

Records of Fort St. George

Madras (Residence) Record 1715
DIARY AND
CONSULTATION BOOK
OF 1715

MADRAS
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1929

322.0442
20/11/32
1715

PREFATORY NOTE

This volume contains the Proceedings of the President and Council of Fort St. George for the year 1715, comprised in the forty-sixth volume of the Series "Diary and Consultation Books."

The manuscript volume has been mended and is in a fair state of preservation.

EGMORE,
15th October 1929.

A. V. VENKATARAMA AYYAR,
Curator, Madras Record Office.

RECORDS OF FORT ST. GEORGE

DIARY AND CONSULTATION BOOK

OF

1715

(VOLUME No. 46)

[From January 3 to December 29.]

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15—

The Consultation & Diary Book of Edward Harrison Esq^r. President and Govern^r. &c^a. Councill their proceedings and transactions in the affairs of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies in the Presidency of the Coast of Chormandel &c^a. begun the 3^d. of January 17¹⁴/₁₅.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. GOV^r. : & PRESID^t.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKF.

MESS^{rs}. BENYON AND HORDEN *sick*.

MONDAY
3^d.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. President his Acco^t. of the R^t. Hon^{ble} : Comp^{as} : Cash read, ballance remaining pag^s : Sixty seven thous^d. One hundred twenty four, four fanams and five Cash.

Cash Acco^t.
for Dec^r.
read.

Pasqual Diego &c^t. fishing ffarmers being indebted on the Books 350 pag^s : for that farm are call'd upon for the mony & declaring that they paid One hundred pagodas to John Mason late Secretary according to Custom on that account Anno 1712—Which upon examination the Board finds has not been paid into Cash.

fish^{rs}.
ffarmers debt
on the Gen^l.
Books
demanded,
100 pag^s. of
wh^{ch}. they
pretend to
have paid
th^e late
Sec^{ry}.

ORDER'd that the Accomptant do examin strictly into this affair & report the truth thereof to the Board.

the Accompt.
to examin
into the aff^r.

Mess^{rs}. Hastings and Warre deliver in their Report of the Houses & Gardens mention'd in Serrapas Mortgage bond Which are claim'd by other persons, the said Report is enter'd after this Consultation, and upon debating the several Articles thereof it is RESOLV'd as follows.

Mess^{rs}.
Hastings &
Warre deliv^r.
in their
Report of
Serrapas
Houses &
Gardens.

TO THE FIRST ARTICLE.

THAT the House belongs to Serrapa it having been legally sold by order of the Mayors Court and purchas'd by him as appears by the Bill of Sale.

TO THE 2^d. ARTICLE.

THAT if the Original Assignment is produc'd & found to be dated before the Mortgage the House therein mention'd belongs to Narsó, otherwise it is Serrapas, & if it is Narsos he is also indebted to the Hon^{ble}. Company on account of the Tobacco ffarm, wherefore the said House must be sold with the Rest.

———FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15———

TO THE THIRD ARTICLE.

THAT the Bill of Sale for the house therein mention'd Remaining in Serrapas hands unindors'd & none of the Witnesses mention'd (except Timmapa) having testified anything to the purpose, only that Ram Chitty did dwell in that house, it is AGREED to belong to Serrapau.

TO THE FOURTH ARTICLE.

THAT one of the Houses & Gardens therein mention'd to stand in Trevlicane value about eighty pagodas does fairly belong to Bompolo & his Mother Modanah.

TO THE FIFTH ARTICLE.

THAT SERRAPAU not having paid for the House therein mention'd when He bought it at publick Sale for which reason the Court of Admiralty judg'd it a void bargain, & the lawfull Owner Veronahs Widow having afterwards satisfied the debt for which the House was order'd to be sold, the title thereof fairly rests in her, & Serrapau has knavishly Mortgag'd what was none of his own.

AGREED that publick Notice be given for selling those Houses & Gardens that appear to be Serrapas at the Sea Gate on the 10th. instant except his dwelling house & one small Garden as mention'd in Consultation of the 18th. Ult^o. & that this Board will secure the title to all Purchasers.

AGREED further that the grounds commonly call'd the Paddy feilds mention'd in Consultation of the 3^d. Ult^o: be let out to the fairest bidder at the same time.

A debate arising whither Serrapa ought not to pay interest for this debt, & the Mortgage bond being examin'd it appears to have been only given for the Principal Sum without any interest mention'd, some part of which has been paid in at times as he was able, though not mention'd as it ought to have been in Consultation, & in further consideration that he is the oldest inhabitant upon the place, that he was the Company head Merchant many years & has very little left to Subsist on.

AGREED not to insist upon the Interest provided the Principal is fully discharg'd.

ORDER'd that two thousand Pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

Mathew Welds case taken into Consideration & fully debated, the heads of the Charge against him are as follow

FIRST.

THAT He stood indebted large sums as Paymaster and Storekeeper which were not discharg'd according to the Orders of the Board.

SECONDLY.

THAT when Paymaster he bought Timber & Plank at low prices, & charg'd them to the Comp^{as}. Acco^t. at a considerable advance.

THIRDLY.

THAT when Sea Customer he gave M^r. Raworth sevⁿ. Certificates for goods custom paid, which goods were sent up hither with the said Certificates, which appear upon the foil at the Sea Gate, accordingly they were excus'd the Custom here, but it was never paid by M^r. Raworth at Fort S^t. David.

FOURTHLY.

THAT He is still indebted about three hundred pagodas on account of Timber & Plank paid for with the Comp^{as}. mony but not forthcoming.

publick
notice to be
given for
sellg.
Serrapas
Houses &
Gardens the
10th. inst.

the Paddy
feilds to be
farm'd to
y^e. fairest
bidder.

Serrapa
excus'd the
interest
due on his
debt

if he fully
discharges
the Principal.

Pags.
2000
advanc'd the
Paym^r.

Mat: Welds
case debated.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15—

TO THE FIRST ARTICLE, it appears by a General Lett^r. from ffort S^t. David dated the 23^d. June 1713 Paragraph N^o. 5 Where they write us the Dep^y. Gov^r : promises, M^r. Mathew Weld shall not be indebted more to the Comp^a. on the ballance of his Acc^t. than what He shall be able to pay in, Again in their General Letter dated the 26th. July following, they inclose us Mathew Welds Acco^t. Curr^t. by which they tell us we may perceive what ballance is due from him which as there stated is pagodas 237 : 28th. & 1^{ca}. & the Dep^y. Govern^r. acknowledges to have rec^d. the Remainder into Cash being pagodas 1703—:—though he has never given the Hon^{ble} : Company credit for it in his Cash Acco^t.

AGREED that it is the opinion of this Board that no payment to a Govern^r. Dep^y. Govern^r. or Cheif singly is a legal payment to the Company, the establish'd Rule being to pay all sums into Consultation, however the Council having sign'd the Letter Which agrees to the Account Currant wherein the Dep^y : Govern^r. credits Mathew Weld by so much mony received of him, this case is so very particular, that it is AGREED to refer it home to our Hon^{ble}. MASTERS.

TO THE SECOND ARTICLE.

M^r. Weld makes appear that He had a parcel of Timber & Plank by him of his own, out of which all the best were cull'd for the Comp^a. use, which was the reason that a higher value was put upon them than what they cost one with another, the remainder being so bad that He has them still upon his hands, however as it is but too likely that great abuses may be introduc'd this way

AGREED that for the future no Timber or Plank, or other Steres be bought in at ffort S^t. David but by the Storekeep^r : Who shall first acquaint the Board with the prices & quality for their approval, & afterwards issue them to the Paymaster as there is occasion to use them.

TO THE THIRD ARTICLE OF SEA CUSTOMS.

M^r. Weld pleads that Certificates were never denied upon the exportation of goods, the EXPORTER having first AGREED to the Customs, & promis'd payment, that he thought himself very Secure in the word & honour of his Govern^r., & could never have imagin'd, but that he would have paid him the mony, & therefore He humbly hopes he shall not be oblig'd to make it good.

AGREED that this Article having something very particular in it, be likewise refer'd home in the next General Letter.

TO THE 4TH : ARTICLE.

M^r. Weld acknowledges the debt and promises speedy payment of the mony.

Upon the whole matter considering the ballance of his old Account pagodas 1940 : 28th : 1^{ca} : is now made good.

AGREED that his Suspension be taken off upon his making good the payment aforesaid for Timber & Plank wanting & that he do continue in his employ till the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. further pleasure is known, whither they will accept of his former payment to M^r. Raworth, & excuse him on account of the Sea Customs.

the ballance
of his old
Acco^t. be^g.
made good
his Suspension
is taken
off, & he is
Reinstated
in his form^r.
employ.

E. HARRISON.

FRA : HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

J. SMART.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

Jos^a COOKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15—

TO THE HON^{ble}. EDW^d. HARRISON ESQ^r.

PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r. OF EFFORT ST. GEO^r. & C^t. COUNCILL.

HON^{ble}. S^r. & C^a.

Pursuant to an order of Consultation dated the 3^d. of December, We have survey'd the several Houses & Gardens that were mortgag'd by Checaw Serrapau to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company Some of which are laid claim to by other proprietors, & having heard their several pretentions thereto, We do now lay before your Hon^r. & C^t. the examinations thereon.

1st One House mention'd in the Mortgage to be stand^g. in the Pedda Naigues Petta, & valued at Pag^s. 100. is laid claim to by one Gruapa who alledges the said house was given him by his Mother & Brother w^{ch}. Serrapa denies, & produces a Bill of Sale, by which it appears he bought the said House at Publick Outcry in June 1700, w^{ch}. was then Sold by order of the Mayors Court for satisfaction of a Mortgage that the Church Wardens, & Ministers of this place had thereon.

2^{dly} One House mention'd in the Mortgage to be standing in the Moors Muskeet Street, & valued at 150 pagodas, is laid claim to by one Narso, formerly one of the Tobacco & Beetle flarmers here, who alledges the said House was given him by Serrapau, & produces the Original Bill of Sale to said Serrapa, as also the copy of a Cadjan Wherein Serrapa acknowledges to have assign'd over unto him by deed of gift the said House dated in August 1703, the Original Cadjan Narso says is in possession of his Conicoply who at present is up in the Country. Serrapa acknowledges to have given the House to Narso but declares it was since the same was mortgaged to the Company, but it appears to us by copy of the aforesaid assignment to be given before the date of the said Mortgage.

3^{dly} One house mention'd in the Mortgage to be standing to the Westward of Narrans and valued at pag^s. 200. Is laid claim to by Quondam Ram Chittee, who produces as Witness Viz^t.

Timmapah, Nairo Veronah, & Verapah, the first of these three declares He was present when Beetle was given to the Complainer by Serrapahs order, & He was wish'd Joy of his House as accustomary on such occasions.

NAIRO VERONAH declares He knows nothing of the matter.

VERAPAH denies to have seen any mony paid for the said House as alledg'd by Ram Chittee.

SERRAPAH produces a Bill of Sale for this House & acknowledges to have permitted the said Ram Chittee, who was formerly his Servant to live therein for several years in consideration only of keeping it in Repair, & paying the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Quit Rents, but denies ever to have sold or given away the said House.

4 Two Houses mention'd in the Mortgage to be standing in Trevlicane & valued at 100 pagodas.

TWO GARDENS mention'd in the Mortgage to be standing in Trevlicane & valued at pag^s. 150.

ONE of the said Houses & one of the Gardens are laid claim to by Bompolo in the behalf of himself & his Mother Modana, & Serrapah acknowledges that He has neither Mortgage or Bill of Sale to produce, but has only a Letter from one Ankona, Bro^r. to the said Bompolo who being indebted to him desires he will take the said House & Garden in part of payment, which was the Reason He Mortgag'd it to the Hon^{ble}. Company. Narran being ask'd what He knew of this affair, declares the same to belong to the foresaid Modana, which is all except the Charity of her freinds She has to subsist on, & the value of the said House & Garden is about eighty Pagodas.

5 ONE House mention'd in the Mortgage once Veronahs Widows & valued at 700 Pagodas, is laid claim to by the Widow of Bangore Veronah, Serrapah being ask'd what title he had to the said House aledg'd he bought the Same at Outcry, which upon enquiry we found to be true as appears by the Register of the Admiralty Court, but

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15—

the said Serrapah not paying for the said house, the sale was declar'd Void, & the Bill of Sale drawn out for that purpose, Ord^d. to be cancell'd. Serrapah insists that the Estate of Veronah is several thousand pagodas indebted to him & was the Reason He did not pay the said money into Court, which is what We have to offer on this occasion & are.

FORT ST. GEORGE.

3^d. JAN^{ry}. 17th₁₅

HON^{ble}. S^r. & C^a.

Yo^r. Obedient Hum^{ble}. Serv^{ts}.

FRA^s. : HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

* JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

MESS^{rs}. BENYON & HORDEN sick.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer his Acco^t. for last month Read Viz^t.

THURSDAY
6th

Land Cust^{rs}
Acco^t. for
Deer. Read.

	Pa	fa	ca
Choultry Customs	144	2	60
Rubie Brokers	6	27	26
Registering Slaves	—	16	—
Pag ^s .	151	10	16

ballance due from him pagodas One hundred thirty six, fourteen fanams and sixteen Cash.

General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 31st. Ult^o. read advising that they had then 692 Bales of Cloth in their Bounds, & desiring directions how to behave themselves in case the NABOB should march near the Bounds as He has threatned to do.

Fort St.
David Genll.
Lett^r. from
read.

AGREED that we must by no means make a precedent of parting with any sum of mony as an acknowledgem^t. to the Government of Chingee for our title to the Bounds of Fort St. David w^{ch}. WOULD be made use of as an establish'd Custom, & every succeeding Govern^r. would not fail to give us trouble upon the same Acco^t.

No mony to
be given the
Nabob Acco^t.
the Fort St.
David
Bounds.

E. HARRISON.

FRA : HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

J. SMART.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

Jos^a. COOKE.

Ship Hannover Cap^t. James Osborne arriv'd from Bengall.
Ship Fort St. David Merch^t. Cap^t. Nevile arriv'd from Ditto.
A Danes Sloop arriv'd from Ditto.

7th

Received by Ship Hannover the following Generall Letters.
ffrom the Presid^t. & Councill in Bengall dat^d. 11th. & 20th. Ult^o.
ffrom Mess^{rs}. Page & Frankland at Sagur dat^d. 14th D^o.
Copy of a Letter from M^r. Surman & c^t. at Patna dat^d. 17th Nov^r.
ffrom the Cheif & Councill of Vizagapatam dat^d. the 31st Ult^o.

9

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS

WILLIAM WARRE.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

MESS^{rs}. BENYON & HORDEN sick.MONDAY
THE 10thGen^l.
Letters read.
from Bengall
by the
Hannover
datd. 11th. &
20th. Ult^o.the Cardigan
to follow the
Hannover in
few days.from Mess^{rs}.
Page and
Frankland at
Sagur.from
Vizagapatam
datd. 31st.
Ult^o.Mary
Fleetwoods
Will Read
wh. consti-
tutes the
Gov^r. &
Councill, the
Minstrs. &
Church
Wardens her
Executors.the same
accepted of.Mess^{rs}. Smart
& Legg wh.
the Church
Wardens to
take an
Inventory of
her effects.the Witnesses
to be Sum^d. to
prove y^e.
Will.The Presidt.
produces his
Accot. Curr^t.
with y^e.
Widow.the Accompt.
Reports wh.
he can
discover of
the fish
farmers
affair.Sentence
deferr'd till
an Ans^r. can
be had from
Mr. Freder-
ick.

The following Generall Letters read.

ffrom the Presid^t. & Councill in Bengall dated the 11th. & 20th. Ult^o. ff
Hannover & ffort S^t. David Merchant inclosing a copy of a Lett^r. from
Mess^{rs}. Surman & cⁱ. at Patna, the Original of which they dispatch'd on the
17th. Nov^r. last by Cossid Via Oringabad wherein they inform us that they
expect to set out very speedily & have great hopes of Success.

The Bengall Letters advise further that the Cardigan Will follow in few
days, & that they shall dispatch the S^t. George directly home.

ffrom Mess^{rs}. Page & Frankland advising the dispatch of the Hannover from
Sagur the 14th. Ult^o.

ffrom the Cheif & Councill of Vizagapatam dated the 31st. Ult^o. by the
Hannover with an Invoice of Bales 165. & their Acco^t. of Cash for Novem-
ber ballance remain^r. pagod^s. 11269 : 26 : 1.

Mary Fleetwood Widow lately deceas'd, Her last Will and Testament with a
Codicile thereto annex'd is produc'd & read wherein she appoints the President &
Councill of this piace, the Ministers & Church Wardens for the time being her
Executors.

AGREED to accept of the foremention'd trust for our Selves & Successors in
consideration of the Orphans now absent in England.

ORDER'd that Mess^{rs}. Joseph Smart & John Legg do accompany the Ministers &
Church Wardens to take an Inventory of every thing they find in the House of the
deceas'd, & that they do continue to act for this board joyntly with them upon all
occasions relating to the foresaid trust, giving an Account from time to time of
their proceedings.

ORDER'd that the Witnesses be summond to proove the Will in next Consulta-
tion.

The President produces his Acco^t. Curr^t. with the Widow Mary Fleetwood
deceas'd as it stood upon the ballance of his Books in October last, when he had
remaining of hers in his hands pagodas fifteen thousand One hund^d. eighty six, one
fan : 76 at the usual interest of 9 ff Cent, & the same sum he still acknowledges to
have at the same interest, except some few paym^{ts}. Which he made her, of which he
is ready to render an Acco^t. by her Receipts.

The Accountant reports what he can discover relating to the One hundred
pagodas which the fish farm Renters pretend to have paid the late Secretary Mason
& is not accounted for by him, the Report is enter'd after this Consultation & it
being alledg'd that Mr. Frederick knows something of the Affair

AGREED to deferr sentence till the Board can have an answer from him.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15—

ORDER'd that twelve hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison, and five hund^d. Account the inner ffort.

Gruapa &c^t. Arrack ffarmers pay into Cash pag^s. three hundred & Sixteen, twenty four fanams for September.

Erlepa &c^t. Tobacco Farmers pay into Cash pagodas five hundred eighty three & twelve fanams for November.

Poncala Kistna ffarmer of the measuring duty pays into Cash pagodas One hundred and thirty Six, twenty four fanams for September & October.

1700 pag^s advanc'd the Paymaster.

Arrack ffarmers pay pag^s. 316 : 24 fan^s.

Tobacco ffarm^s. pay pag^s. 583 : 12 fan^s. into Cash.

ffarm^r. of the Meas^r. Duty pay into Cash pag^s. 186 : 24 fan^s.

E. HARRISON.

FRA : HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

J. SMART.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

Jos^a. COOKE.

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^d. HARRISON ESQ^r.

PRESID^r. & Gov^r : OF FORT S^t. GEO^r : & C^r. COUNCILL.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & C^r.

Having by order of a Consultation dated the 3^d. instant examin'd into the Payment of 100 Pag^s. said to be made good to M^r. Mason by Diego &c^t. Maquamen, I find that Chinna Tombee the Secretarys Conicoply, & Tagapaw M^r. Masons Dubash acknowledge that they were then present, & the MaquaMen desiring a receipt for the mony were told it should be given after paid in Consultation.

The Conicoply further declares that two months after aforesaid Payment, which was in M^r. Masons Chamber & to the best of his Remembrance in October 1712, M^r. ffrederick demanded mony of the Maqua Men on Acco^t. their debt, when M^r. Mason went & satisfied him that He had received One hundred pagodas. I am.

FORT S^t. GEORGE

10th. JAN^{RY}: 17¹⁴/₁₅

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & C^r.

Yo^r. Most Hum^{ble}. Servant.

FRA^s. HASTINGS.

Received by Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r : & Council of Fort S^t. David dated the 8th. instant.

10.

Received another from ditto dated the 8th. instant.

11.

Received another . . . D^o. 10th. D^o.

12.

———FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15———

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

WENSDAY
THE 12TH.

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

RICHARD HORDEN.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

M^r. BERNARD BENYON *sick*.

Serapas
Houses sold
at Outury.

The President & Councill remoov'd to the Sea Gate & there made publick sale of as many of Serrapas Houses & Gardens Mortgag'd to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company as amounted to the sum of pag^s. 4499 : - : which being more than his debt, Agreed to leave him the Remainder, the Houses sold are as follow :

One standing in the Pedda Naigues Petta sold to Kistna for	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s .	176	—	—
One in the Choultry Street by Pedvanktadres House sold to Kistna	...	...	...	...	...	483	—	—
One in the Weavers street sold to Colla Narsu for	...	...	...	...	...	328	—	—
One in the Choultry Street to the N ^o .ward of his dwell ^s . house sold to Anantanker	...	...	...	...	...	400	—	—
One house in the Weavers street sold to Poinde Kistna.	...	...	...	...	...	174	—	—
One near Bridge foot gate	...	...	...	to Ditto	...	105	—	—
Another—near ditto—	...	...	...	to Ditto	...	103	—	—
One in the Choultry street near the Pagoda sold to Gandewadee Chensu	...	...	...	...	...	300	—	—
Two Houses in the Muskeet street sold to Ram Chundra	...	...	...	...	...	255	—	—
One in Trevlicane sold to Ram Chundra	...	...	...	...	...	50	—	—
A large Garden standing in a place call'd the Mailput-tadah near the river sold to Paupa Bram ^v .	...	...	...	...	...	2125	—	—
Pag ^s .	...	...	...	...	...	4499	—	—

the Paddy
feilds put up
at Outury &
ye. fairest
bidder has
ym. for 12 :
at 710 pag^s.
p^a Annum.

Also the Comp^{as}. Grounds commonly call'd the Paddy feilds were put up at publick Sale, & all manner of encouragement given to the fairest bidder, with assurances that if any part of the old ground has been alienated by the old Renter it shall now be reassum'd, & that the purchaser of the Lease shall be esteem'd the Cheif Inhabitant & have permission to wear a Roundell. Paupa Braminy and Kistna the Tobacco Farmers being the fairest bidders the Lease is confirm'd to them for twelve years at Seven hundred and ten pagod^s. p^a Annum.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

JOSEPH SMART.

JOHN LEGG.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOSIAH COOKE.

THURSDAY
THE 13TH.

M^r. BERNARD BENYON sick.

John Legg Storekeeper his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas Eleven hundred and sixty one, eleven fanams and forty Cash.

Storekeepers.
Accot. for
Deer. read.

Captain James Osborne petitioning for three hundred bags of Salt Petre more as absolutely necessary for making his ship sail worthy.

Capt :
Osborne peti-
tions for 300
bags of Salt
Petre.

AGREED that the Warehousekeeper do let so many remain aboard out of those which he brought as store for this place.

ye. Whkr. to
delivr. him
the same.

General Letters from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 8th. & 10th. instant read, with their opinion concerning the Barrs of Cuddalore river, and a proposal made by Tonapah and Milapah Chittees to compound the demand upon y^m. for six thousand pagodas. They likewise desire a further supply of Cash.

Fort St.
David Letts.
read abot.
their River,
Tonapa &
Milapah
Chittees, of
ye. arrival of
a large ship
wch. ye.
Danes took
from ye.
Moors.

The Letter of the 10th. advises the arrival of a large ship in that road under a Danes Flag, which the Danish Directore and Council in Bengall have seiz'd and brought away with them richly loaden on Account of the abuses they had received from the Moors Which oblig'd them to quit their Factory & shift for themselves.

reasons why
ye. Danes
seiz'd the
Moors Ship.

AGREED that imediate orders be given to Fort St. David not to suffer any goods to be imported in our Bounds, but to provide them with provisions & necessaries, endeavouring to perswade them to go to their own ffactory at Trincombarr.

Orders to be
given con-
cern^t. her.

AGREED that ten thousand pagodas be sent to ffort St. David, on the Fort St. David Merchant and in case that sum is not sufficient, that they have liberty to draw bills on us till we can send them a fwther supply.

10000 pag^s.
to be sent to
Fort St.
David.

AGREED that the offer of Milapah & Tonapah Chittees may be accepted provided the security is good, & that the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council are of opinion that this is as much as they can afford to pay.

Milapa &
Tonapa
Chittys offer
accepted.

Mess^{rs}. Smart & Legg deliver in an Inventory of what they with the other Executors found in the House of M^{rs}. Mary fleetwood deceas'd.

An Inventory
of Mrs. fleet-
woods effects
dd in.

Alexander Bennet petitioning to lay down the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Service, & go home upon the Hannover it is AGREED to.

Alexr.
Bennet
P^rmitted to
lay down ye.
Service.

The Relations of John Lauder requesting that He may have liberty to write in the Secretary's Office in hopes that his freinds in England may prevail to get him admitted under Writers Covenantants their Request is granted them.

Jno. Lauders
Relats.
requests, he
may write in
ye. Secy^rs.
office their
request is
agreed to.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15—

Mr. Benyon
continuing
sick Mr.
Warre to take
care of ye.
Expt. Ware-
house.

Mr. Bernard Benyon continuing dangerously ill the care of the Export Ware-house is recommended to M^r. William Warre till further order.

the Hanover
to be laden
for Europe.

ORDER'D that as soon as the Stores are receiv'd from on board the Hanover, she be forthwith fill'd up with Bales for England.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.

- 14 Ship ffort S^t. David Merchant saild for ffort S^t. David.
15 Dispatch'd by Four Peons a Letter to M^r. John Surman &c^t. Councill in the negociation at the Moguls Court.
16 Sloop Calicut sail'd for Bengall.
19 Received a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Councill of ffort S^t. David dated the 16th: instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r: PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE. RICHARD HORDEN.
JOSEPH SMART. THOMAS COOKE.
JOHN LEGG. JOSIAH COOKE.

M^r. BERNARD BENYON *sick*.

WENSDAY
THE 19TH.

Sea Custis.
Accont. for
Decr. read.

Richard Horden Sea Customer his Account for last Month read Viz^t.

Custom on goods imported and Exported	...	...	579	32	12
Anchorage	...	...	3	—	—
			Pag ^r .	582	32 12

ballance due from him pagodas Eight thousand five hundred & fifty Six, fifty six Cash of which he pays in pagodas two thous^d.

A Rent Roll
for last year
deliver'd in.

Josiah Cooke Rentall General delivers in a new Role for the last Year ending in September amounting to pagodas 2955: 13 fanams which is examin'd, AGREED to and sign'd & the mony order'd to be speedily collected.

Fort St.
David Lettr.
from read.

General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Councill of ffort S^t. David dated the 16th. instant read.

A List of
Covenanted
Servts.
necessary to
keep up the
business of y^e.
Presidency
Agreed on.

The President produces a List of what Writers ffactors and other Covenanted Servants are necessary for carrying on the business of this Presidency, which is debated, AGREED to, and ORDER'd to be sent upon the Hanover pursuant to our R^t. Hon^{ble}. Masters directions in the last General Letter.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15—

The affair of the Buildings at Fort St. David re-consider'd & fully debated, several Reports being read of persons best acquainted with them, & upon the whole after having well consider'd the orders in the last General Letter from England

The Affr. of the Buildings at Fort St. David consid. on

AGREED that it cannot be the interest of our Masters to pull down the old ffort and remove the main Guard & Buildings to Cuddalore, which would be a farr greater expence then they seem to imagin or would approve of besides several other Inconveniencies.

Resolutions taken thereupon.

AGREED that this matter be fully represented in the General Letter by the Hannover, with draughts of Cuddalore and the Rivers mouth, and that nothing be done till further order except compleating the Wall of Cuddalore, which will be absolutely necessary, whither the ffort be pull'd down or remains where it is.

And agreed to represent the matter home by ye. Hannover.

Mr. Francis Hastings being call'd upon to give an Account of the state of Vizagapatam, Maddapollam & Metchlepatam ffactorys He promises to deliver in his Report thereof next Consultation.

Mr. Hastings promises to del^r. in a state of y. Noⁿ.thern ffactorys next Consultation.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^A. COOKE.

Received a Generall Letter ~~W~~ Tappies from the Dep^y. Govern^r. and Council of Fort St. David dated the 19th. instant.

21.

Dispatch'd a General Letter to the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of ffort St. David of this days date.

22.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. GOVERN^r. & PRESID^t.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE. RICHARD HORDEN.
JOSEPH SMART. THOMAS COOKE.
JOHN LEGG. JOSIAH COOKE.

SATERDAY
THE 22th.

M^r. BERNARD BENYON sick.

Joseph Smart Paymaster his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^r .	1856:	13	—
Mint	...	...	...	...	...		11	20	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...		562	1	—
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	...		82	2	—
Repairs of ffortifications	...	...	...	...	...		56	13	—
Fort St. David	...	...	...	...	...		19	24	—
York Fort	...	...	...	...	...		3	25	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...	...		301	1	—
Diet Stores laid in	...	...	...	...	...		366	9	—
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...		26	4	—
Factors Provisions	...	...	...	...	...		7	27	—
Inward Fort	...	...	...	...	...		489	17	—

Paymastrs.
Accot. for
Deer. read.

Pag^r. 3783 6 —

ballance due to him pagodas One thousand Six hundred & seventy five, seventeen panams and forty Cash.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15 —

Export Ware-
housek^{rs}.
Acct^d. for
Dec^r. read.

William Warre for Bernard Benyon Export Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last month, ballance due to him pag^s. One hundred & five, thirty three fanams and fifty three Cash is order'd to be paid him, Memorandum the last order for payment of the ballance was not comply'd with, & therefore brought forward.

Imp^t Ware
housek^{rs}.
Acct^d. for
Dec^r. read.

William Warre Import Warehousekeeper his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas Sixteen thousand eight hundred and thirteen, Seven fan^s. & five Cash, and pays in full for Six Chests of Silver sold pagodas fifteen thousand three hundred ninety eight, twenty three fanams.

Elisha Ellill
havs. a notion
of Buildings
& Fortificat^{ns}.

Elisha Ellill that has acted for some time in the station of Gunner at Fort St. David during the Warr having a good not[ion] of Buildings and Fortifications, and being a person otherwise qualified for the Compa^y. Mercantile affairs

He is agreed
to go
youngest of
Council to
York Fort on
ye. Presid^t.
& to be
Supervisor.
of ye.
Buildings.

AGREED to appoint him youngest of Council upon his arrival at York Fort, & that He do proceed thither upon Ship President daily expected from Bengall to be particularly employed under the Deputy Governour in directing and supervising the Buildings.

He have a
House at Fort
St. David
proper for an
Hospital, 'tis
bought for
400 pag^s.

The Dep^y. Govern^r. and Council of ffort St. David having represented that there's a new House belonging to the foremention'd Ellill strongly built and every way convenient for an Hospital

AGREED to purchase it of him for the sum of four hundred pagodas Which is estimated to be a very cheap bargain.

Fort St.
David Lett^r.
from datd.
19th. Jan^y.
read relatg.
to ye. Danes
prize.

General Letter from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 19th. instant read advising that the Crew on board the Danes prize now in their road has been very mutinous and attempted to carry off the Ship in order to turn Pyrats

Ords^s.
concerng. her
agreed upon.

AGREED that the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council be empow^d. to assist the Danes with any number of Men out of the Garrison to prevent if possible so great an evil.

the Hanover
requir^d. more
Bales yⁿ.
expected

Finding that ship Hanover will take in more bales than We expected and that our Brown Cloth will not be cur'd in time

40 bales of
Blew cloth.
Agreed to be
bought of the
Merchants.

AGREED to accept an offer of our Joynt Stock Mereh^s. of forty Bales of Blew Long Cloth which they have ready Died in their Godowns, and we beleive will be better to send home than Brown goods but a debate arising concerning the prizes & the Measure of the Cloth as it was not measur'd and sorted for Dieing according to our usual custom, Sunca Ramah, Colloway Chittee &c^t. appear and agree for themselves and partners to be answerable for all short measure and any other faults that are found with the said Blew Cloth when it comes to Sale in England upon w^{ch}. terms only 'tis agreed to accept of it, since it can neither be measred nor sorted now it is died.

Paymast^r. to
muster Ship
Hanovers
men.

ORDER'D that the Paymaster do Muster ship Hanovers men.

Hastings M^r.
deliv^{rs}. in his
report of ye.
state of ye.
No.thern
Factorys.

M^r. Francis Hastings pursuant to his promise in last Consultation delivers in his Report of the state of Vizagap. Madapollam and Metchlepat. Factorys, which is enter'd after this Consultation.

E. HARRISON
FRA : HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15—

To THE HON^{ble}: EDW^d. HARRISON ESQ^r:

PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^t. COUNCILL

HON^{ble}. S^r. & C^t.

Having often promis'd in our General Lett^r. from Vizagapatam to contrive all ways and means proper to reduce the Charges of that Settlement, & thereby make the Investments in those parts more advantageous for our R^t. Hon^{ble}. Masters I presume to present the following reasons for the non performance of that Acceptable Service before resigning my Chiefship, with respect to the bad Condition of the Factory, the Nature of the Government, & the goods provided there, & to the first can assure your Hon^r. & C^t. that the Factory repairs for these five years past have daily increas'd under an absolute necessity to prevent its falling down, the Walls being supported with Buttresses, and the lodgings so decay'd that it is not safe living in them, as appears by the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Servants being oblig'd to dwell in out Houses.

As to the Government after our troubles with Fuckerle Cawn were over, & just before the arrival of Gov^r. Harrison We reasonably hop'd for a less charge in Soldiers & Peons wages but found the succeeding Nabob Habid Cawn so farr from protect^{ts}. & favouring our trade, that we were daily persecuted with unjust and unreasonable demands, so that the pleasing work of returning to Fort St. George some of our Soldiers & discharging peons was stop'd to defend ourselves & our Investment at Ingerum, which was in danger of being ruin'd had not that Rajah Countenanc'd & encourag'd the trade which his good Character & plentiful Country for Cloth Manufactures invited us to, and the Success with good management would have answer'd the undertaking, but the Rajah was oblig'd to have his people in arms against the Nabob, whose rapacious hands were seizing all that fell in his way till the News of a Settled Government at the Moguls Court & fear of being accountable to a Superiour power in those parts, made him in May 1713 prepare for his escape, & appoint for his Deputy or Phousdar one Hodge Hussein whose favour & freindship We had often experienc'd so farr as to venture again upon the Ingerum trade & accordingly sent two of our Merchants with M^r. Faucet to make an Investment of 20000 pag^s. which succeeded from June the 20th. to January the 27th. without any material Impediment, when M^r. Faucet having advanc'd to the Merchants more money than our orders would justifie & being told in a private letter from this Writer that the consequence might be his ruin, He took no further care of the business but in a revengefull manner, as if I had been his Mortal Enemy made those false & scandalous reports with which you have been already sufficiently troubled, wherefore I beg leave to proceed with my reasons for not making more considerable retrenchments in our Charges at Vizagapatam, especially the Principal Articles of Soldiers & Peons Wages which must be continued till there comes a Nabob with a full power to govern, and keep the Rajahs in such subjection that his Perwannas will be received and obey'd in all their Countrys which favourable juncture has been daily expected since this Moguls Accession to the Throne, but two contending great men at Court have prevented, & by sending & changing their Servants in Government make our Account of Presents extravagant And uncertain, and the discharging Soldiers and Peons impracticable.

The method of making our Charges more tolerable by increasing our Investments has been attempted with a good prospect at Ingerum, & with good management may be continued, as also the bringing Salampores from the Ganjam Country in the manner we contracted with M^r. Symonds before I left Vizagapatam for 1½ pag^s. less in a Corge than M^r. Jennings & C^t. give the Black Merchants who I presume by that preced^t. may be perswaded to accept the same price or less than 14 pag^s. for what provided at Ingerum or near Vizagapatam where the plenty & cheapness of Cotton generally answers that of Rice in the Ganjam Country.

Having in my Journey from Vizagapatam view'd the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Factorys at Madapollam and Metchlepatam, I think it my duty to let your Hon^r. & C^t. know

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15—

their condition & want of repairs. At Madapollam the timbers of the old Factory and all Building materials are much more substantial than those of the New whose foundation is weak, & the upper rooms leaky where the Timbers being green and very slight at first are lyable to be rotten in a few years, & the Bricks having a great deal of sand mix'd with the clay are very much consum'd especially in those Walls which are not plaister'd wth. Chenam Which are most of the Outworks.

The Factory at Metchlepatam seems to be kept in as good order as the Charges allow'd will admit of, and a little of M^r. Nodens care is wanting to those at Mada-pollam. I am

FORT ST. GEORGE,

21ST. JAN^{RY}. 17¹⁴/₁₅.

HON^{BLE}. S^R. & C^A.

Yo^r. Most hum^{ble}. Serv^t.

FRA^S. HASTINGS.

- 25 Received a General Letter from the Cheif & Councill of Vizagapatam dated the 12th. instant.
- 26 Received a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort S^t. David dated the 24th. instant.
- 28 Brigantine Success arrived from Bengall by whom received a General Letter from the President & Councill, dated the 1st. instant.
- 29 Dispatch'd a General Letter to M^r. John Surman & c^t. Councill in the Negotia-tion at the Moguls Court.
- 30 Sloop Stretham arriv'd from Bengall.
- 31 Brigantine Argees arrived from Vizagapatam by whom rec^d. a General Letter from the Cheif & Councill dat^d. y^e. 26th. ins^t.
- Received a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort S^t. David dated the 28th. instant.
- Also a Letter from M^r. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam dated the 12th. instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 31ST.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^R. PRESID^T. & GOVERN^R.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

RICHARD HORDEN.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

M^R. BERNARD BENYON *sick*.

General Letters read viz^t.

Letters from
S^t. David
read.

ffrom the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort S^t. David dated the 24th. & 28th. instant read, the former advising that the Danes have carried their prize to Trincom-barr, & the latter that they have drawn a Bill of Exchange on us of the same date for two thousand pagodas payable to Sunca Vincatachelum.

also from
Vizagapatam
datd. 12th.
instant.

ffrom the Cheif & Councill of Vizagapatam dated the 12th. instant advising that they shall dispatch a good number of Bales hither in few days.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1714-15—

from the President & Council in Bengall dated the 1st. inst.

Anor. from
Bengall of
the 1st. Inst.

Another Letter from M^r. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam, dated the 10th. instant.

& one from
Mr. Noden of
the 10th.
inst.

Thomas Cooke Land Cust^r. pays into Cash pag^s. One hund^d. thirty six, 14 fan^s. & 16 Cash the ballance of his last month Acco^t.

Land Cust^r.
pays in ye.
ball^s. of his
last mo.
Acco^t.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Mast^r. his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas Sixteen, 20 fan^s. and Rupees nineteen, 12 Annas.

Mint Mast^r.
Acco^t. for
Deer. read.

John Maubert Essay Mast^r. delivers in his security bond Which is accepted.

Jno. Maubert
Essay Mast^r.
delivers in his
Security
Bond.

John Maubert also delivers in an Acco^t. Coinage of fanams & Copper Cash for S^t. Helena.

Also an
Acco^t.
Coinage of
fan^s. & Cash
for St.
Helena.

ORDER'd that the Export Warehousek^r. do ship one half of the fanams & Cash upon the Hanover, & the other half upon the next ship after according to our Masters orders.

The Expt.
Wh^{ar}. to
send half by
ye. Hanover
&c.

Petition of Tho^s. Faucet read, & the consideration thereof as well as of his Acco^t. Curr^t. deferr'd till the Ships are sail'd.

Petition of
Thos. Faucet
read.

Erlapa &c^t. Tobacco Farmers pay into Cash pag^s. five hundred eighty three and twelve fanams for last month.

Tobacco
Farmers pay
into Cash
pag^s. 583 :
12 :

The Washers having several times represented the impossibility of curing the thick Woriapollam Cloth for the same money as they do the Ordinary Longcloth, & upon good enquiry of the Merch^{ts}. & others, finding it but reasonable to make them a small allowance

the Washers
compl^y. they
can't cure ye.
Woriapollam
Cloth &
Vizagap^r.
Salampores
without an
advance

AGREED to give them two fanams more a Corge on the Salampores from Vizagapatam, & four fanams on the Woriapollam Longcloth.

their Request
is granted
ym.

ORDER'd that pagodas two thousand One hundred & thirteen, two fanams be advanc'd the Pay Master to defray Charges Garrison.

Pags. fa.
2112 : 2 :
advanc'd the
Pay Master.

Gen^l. Lett^r. to the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors design'd by Ship Hanover read to the end of the 5th. head.

part of ye.
Gen^l. Lett^r.
to Eng^l.
design'd by
ye. Hanover
read.

E. HARRISON.

FRA : HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^A. COOKE.

RAND : FFOWKE.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1714-15 —

- 4th 10. Ship Cather[i]ne Cap^t. Robert Hurst sail'd for Bengall.
 — M^r. Bakers Sloop arriv'd from ffort S^t. David.
 2 Ship S^t. Mark Cojee Joachim arrived [from] Cochin.
 5 Sloop Sumatra arriv'd from ffort S^t. David, rec^d. a Gen^l. by her of y^e. 15th.
 Ult^o.
 — Ship Morning Starr arriv'd from Ganjam Cap^t. Alex^a. Hamilton.
 — Sloop Ramah sail'd for ffort S^t. David.
 — Brigantine Success sail'd for Bengall.
 — This morning M^r. Bernard Benyon 3^d. of Councill departed this life.
 — Dispatch'd by the Tappies a General Lett^r. to y^e. Dep^y. Governour & Councill
 of this days date.
 6 Ship Fort S^t. David Merchant arriv'd from that place.
 7 Ship Morning Starr Cap^t. Alex^a. Hamilton sail'd to Fort S^t. David.
 — Ship Marlbrô Cap^t. Ja^s. Darley arriv'd from Tonqueen.
 — M^r. Bakers Sloop arriv'd from ffort S^t. David.
 8 Ship Fort S^t. David Merchant sail'd for Bengall.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

RICHARD HORDEN.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

WEDNES-
DAY THE
9th.

Cash Accot.
for January
read.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. President his Account of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash read, ballance remaining pagodas Sixty nine thousand, five hundred sixty seven, thirty one fanams.

A Mustr.
Role of the
Hanovers
men dd in.

Joseph Smart Paymaster delivers in a Muster Role of Ship Hanovers men.

Land Custrs.
Accot. for
Janry. read.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s .	230	:	—	28
Rubie Brokers	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	:	—	3
Register ^s . Slaves	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	:	16	—
Pag ^s .							249	:	16	37

ballance due from him pagodas two hundred thirty three, Six fanams and thirty seven Cash.

Suneca Ramo
offers a bill
of Excha.
from ff^t. St.
David.

Suneca Ramah presents a Bill of Exchange dat^d. 28th. Ult^o. drawn by the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort S^t. David for two thousand pagodas received into their Cash of his Correspondant Suneca Narran.

the same to
be paid.

AGREED that the same be paid him.

Pag^s.
2000 to be
advanc'd y^e.
Paymast^r.

ORDER'D that fifteen hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison & five Hundred for the Inner Fort.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1714-15—

Gruapa &c^t. Arrack Farmers pay into Cash pag^s. Six hundred thirty three & twelve fanams, for October and November.

Arrack
farmers pay
into Cash
fa.
pag^s. 638. 12.

The Accomptant produces the Gen^l. Books fairly copied ending in April last which are sign'd in ord^r. to send y^m. upon the Hanover.

the Gen^l.
Books sign'd
to go by the
Hanover.

The President pays into the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{ss}. Cash pag^s. Seven hundred forty eight, 28 fan^s. 21 Cash, w^{ch}. is the ballance of Tonapas Acco^t. in his hands, as appears by his Books now produc'd.

Pa fa. ca.
748 : 28 : 21
pd. into Cash
by the
Presid^t.
Acco^t. of
Tonapau.

AGREED that the Import Warehousekeep^r. may dispose of the Silver remaining in the Godown to such persons as will take it at 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars for ten pagodas.

The Imp^t;
W : h. kr. to
dispose of y^s.
Remains.
Silver in the
Godowns at
15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars
for ten
pagod^s.

The Accomptants Journal Parcels for November Read.

Journal.
Parcels for
Novr. read.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND : FOWKE.

Received & Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Council of Fort 11TH.
S. David dated the 8th instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE.

SATERDAY
THE 12TH.

Upon the decease of M^r. Bernard Benyon Export Warehousekeep^r. M^r. William Warre who has acted in that employ during his sickness is Order'd to continue therein, to compleat the loading of the Hanover, and afterwards joyntly with M^r. Richard Horden, & Randal Fowke Warehousekeepers assist^d. to take the Account of Remains in the said Warehouse joyntly with M^r. Benyons Trustees.

Mr. Warre to
act as Expt.
W : h : kr. to
take an Acco^t.
of Rems.
joyntly with
M^r. Horden,
Randal
Fowke & M^r.
Benyons
Trustees.

M^r. Randall Fowke being the Senior Servant upon the List, and having serv'd diligently and faithfully in several employments of considerable trust is call'd to the Board upon the decease of M^r. Bernard Benyon, and takes his place accordingly.

Randal
Fowke call'd
to the Board
to fill up the
vacancy occu-
sion'd by the
decease of
M^r. Bernard
Benyon.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1714-15—

Gen^l. Lettr.
to y^e Court
of Directrs.
of Hanover
sign'd, also
one to St.
Helena & the
Capts. dis-
patch.

General Letter to the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors of Ship Hanover read, approv'd and sign'd, also one to the Governour & Councill of St. Helena and Captain Osborns dispatch all of this days date.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FPOWKE.

- 12th. Received of peons a Letter from Mr. Philip Noden dated the 4th mo. Inst.
13 Early this morning Cap^t. James Osborne Commander weigh'd Anchor & sail'd for Great Britain.
— Received a General Letter from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Councill of ffort St. David dated the 11th instant.
14 Received of Boat a General Letter from the Cheif & Councill of Vizagapatam dated the 27th Ult^o.
15 Mr. Bakers Sloop arriv'd from Fort St. David.
16 A Sloop arriv'd from Bengall Francis Nunez Commander.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

WENS-
DAY THE
16th.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^a. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

General
Letters read.

The following General Letters read.

from fft. St.
David datd.
8th. & 11th.
inst.

from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 8th. & 11th. instant, the former inclosing their Cash Acco^t. for last month, several Attestations concerning the Widow Bussamas escape & copy of Moodu Ramahs Contract, the latter advises they have drawn on us for eleven hundred pagodas payable to Tum-mene Chitty.

from Vizagap.
datd. 27th.
Janry.

from the Cheif & Councill of Vizagapatam dated the 27th. Ultimo.

from Mr.
Noden datd.
1st. Febr'y.

A Letter from Mr. Philip Noden dated the 1st. ins. advising the condition of the Northern Factories.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FPOWKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1714-15—

Ship Cardigan Cap^t. Richard Grainger Comander arriv'd from Bengall by whom 19th.
received two General Letters from the President & Councill dated the 13th. & 19th.
Ult^o. also one from Mess^{rs}. Feake & Brown at Coxes dat^d. the 26th. Ult^o.

Received Ɔ Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Councill of —
Fort S^t. David dated the 17th. instant.

Dispatch'd Ɔ Tappies a Letter to the Dep^y. Govern^r. of Fort S^t. David to advise —
him of the Cardigans arrival here.

Maddapollam Yatch arriv'd from ffort S^t. David loaden wth. Brown Cloth belong^g. —
to our Merchants here.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.

RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

SATURDAY
THE
19th.

The following General Letters read.

ffrom the President & Councill of Bengall dated the 13th. & 19th. Ult^o. the
former a Duplicate of what sent Ɔ Ship President, & the latter Received Ɔ the
Cardigan. General Letters read
Viz^t.
ffrom Bengall datd.
13th. & 19th.
Ult^o.

ffrom the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Councill of Fort S^t. David dated the 17th. instant Ɔ
Maddapollam Yatch inclosing an Account of her fitting there. ffrom ff^t. St.
David dated
19th. ins^t.

ffrom Mess^{rs}. ffeake & Browne at Coxes dated 26th. Ult^o.

ffrom Mess^{rs}.
Feake &
Brown datd.
at Coxes 26th.
Ult^o.

Ship Cardigan arriving to an Anchor in this road about 12 a clock the dispatch
of her for England was taken into consideration & debated, the Warehousekeep^r. &
Storekeep^r. are ORDER'D to take ashoar what is for the use of this place, with all
possible diligence, & severall difficulties arising upon the debate, deferr'd coming
to any Resolution till to morrow. The dispatch
of Ship Car-
digan for
Europe de-
bated.

E. HARRISON.

FRA: HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND: FFOWKE.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 17 14-15 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

SUNDAY
THE
20TH.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ ^R .	PRESID ^T . & GOVERN ^R .
FRANCIS HASTINGS.	WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN.	JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE.	JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE.	RANDALL FOWKE.

the Cardigans
dispatch for
Europe Re-
assum'd.

Reassum'd the debate concerning dispatching the Cardigan for Europe, & the R^L. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. orders relating thereto being fully consider'd

& as we
cannot ans^r.
dispatche^r.
any Ship aftr^r.
ye. last inst^r.

RESOLV'D that we can no way answer dispatching any Ship after the last instant, & as there is a possibility that if this Ship gets a speedy passage to Fort St. David she may be fill'd up, & sent away by the time limited

Resolv'd yt.
she be sent to
ffort St.
David in
hopes she may
take in her
loads. by yt.
time.

AGREED yt. she do proceed thither as soon as the Stores for this place are landed, that the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Council be ord^d. to dispatch her for England if possible by the last of the month & if not to return her hither as soon as she is full.

The Accompt.
reports the
ffort St.
David Cash
to be right.

The Accompt^t. reports the examination of the ffort St. David Cash for last month, & particularly that he finds due credit for what we have sent them, & what they have drawn upon us.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^s. COOKE.
RAND: FFWOKE.

21

Ship Bonos Novis arriv'd from Macao.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 21ST.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ ^R .	PRESID ^T . & GOV ^R .
FRANCIS HASTINGS.	WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN.	JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE.	JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE.	RANDALL FOWKE.

Duple. of the
Hanovers
Lett^r. to go
by ye. Cardi-
gan sign'd,
also a Gen^l.
to fft. St.
David & Capt.
Grainger^s.
dispatch
thither
sign'd

The board met & sign'd a Duplicate of the Gen^l. Letter to Ship Hanover to go by the Cardigan, also a General of this days date to Fort St. David, & Capt. Richard Graingers dispatch for that place.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1714-15—

AGREED that twenty thousand pagodas be sent on board, under the Captains care for the use of Fort St. David.

20000 pag^{as}.
ordd. to be
sent on ye
Cardigan to
ft. St. David.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

Early this morning Ship Cardigan Cap^t. Rich^d. Grainger Comm^r. saild for ffort St. David to be fill'd up for Europe, by whom sent a Gen^l. Letter to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Coun^l. of yesterdays date.

22^d

Ship St. Anna de Bôa Esperance arriv'd from Manilha.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^a. GOVERN^r. & PRESID^t.
FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

TUESDAY
THE
22^d.

General Letter to the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Direct^{rs}. of y^e. days date to go by Ship Cardigan read, approv'd & sign'd, also the Captains Dispatch for Europe, & a Gen^l. Lett^r. to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Councill of Fort St. David all to be sent overland after the Ship.

Gen^l Lett^r.
to ye. Court
of Directors
design'd by
the Cardigan
sign'd, also
Capt.
Graingers
dispatch &
a Lett^r. to ye.
D: Gov^r. &
Councill of
Fort St.
David.

William Warre Import Warehousekeep^r. his Acco^t. for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas two thousand One hundred forty two, twenty fanams & nine Cash.

Imp^t.
Wareh^{ks}.
Acco^t.
for Janry.
read.

Richard Horden Sea Customer his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Sea Cust^r.
acco^t. for
Janry. read.

	Pag ^a .	fa.	ca.
Goods imported & exported	1583	22	40
Ditto. on grain	815	30	32
Anchorage	11	—	—
	Pag ^a . 2710	16	72

ballance due from him pagodas nine thousand two hundred thirty four, thirty fanams & forty eight Cash.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1714-15—

Storekeepers.
Accot. for
Janry. read.

John Legg Storekeeper his Accot. for last Month read, ballance due from him pagodas One thousand Six hundred and fifteen, six fanams, fifteen Cash.

Rentall
Genl. pays
into Cash
pag^s. 500
Accot. Quit
rent.

Josiah Cooke Rentall General and Scavenger pays into Cash pagodas five hundred Account Quit Rent Anno 1714.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

- 23 Ship Nabbee Madud Hodjee Salam Owner arriv'd from S^t. Thoma.
— Brigantine Jageraiculoo arriv'd from Vizagapatam.
24 A Sloop arriv'd from ffort S^t. David.
— Maddapollam Yatch sail'd for ffort S^t. David with Stores.
25 Received 3 Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Coun^l. of Fort S^t. David dated the 23^d. ins^t.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

FRYDAY
THE
25th.

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDAL FOWKE.

Land Custr.
pays into
Cash pag^s.
233 : 6 fanams,
8 ca.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer pays into Cash pagodas two hundred thirty three, Six fanams and three Cash the ballance of his last month Account.

The Secry.
pays in
Accot.
3^d mission of
passage
pag^s. 52.
Paym^{ts}.
Accot. for
Janry. read.

The Secretary pays into Cash pagodas fifty two for permission of passage to Alex^a. Bennet & Jn^a. Greenhaugh on the Hanover to England.

Joseph Smart PayMaster his Accot. for last month read Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s . 1857	20	—
Factors Provision	...	...	...	...		4	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...		580	6
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...		97	30
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...		57	26
Mint	...	...	...	...		4	29
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...		29	12
York Fort	...	...	...	...		3	25
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...		312	10
Diet Stores laid in	...	...	...	...		444	32
Inward Fort	...	...	...	...		769	3
						Pag ^s . 4161	13

ballance due to him pagodas three hundred Sixty eight, nineteen fan^a. & fifteen Cash.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1714-15 —

Tummene Chitty presents a bill of Exchange drawn on this board by the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 11th. instant for 1100 pag^s. value received into the Cash of that place. AGREED that the same be paid.

A Bill of Exchs. presented by Tummene Chitty ordd. to be paid.

William Warre for Bernard Benyon late Export Warehousekeep^r. reads that Account for last month, ballance due to Bernard Benyon pagodas three hundred seventy nine, eleven fanams & 61 Cash which is order'd to be paid.

Expt. Warehouse-keep^rs. Accont. for Janry. read.

Mess^{rs}. Warre, Horden, & Fowke having exam^d. the Export Warehouse together with M^r. John Legg one of the Trustees to M^r. Bernard Benyon deceas'd, now deliver in their Report of the Remains, which is referr'd to a further consideration when the Report is made from the General Books only in the mean time. ORDER'D that all perishable odd things that are not for imediate use be dispos'd of at publick Outery.

An Accont. of Remains in the Export Warehouse to ye. time of M^r. Benyons decease ordd in.

ORDER'D that Mess^{rs}. Legg, Fowke and the Sec^y. do examin the several Bills of Sale for Serrappas Houses sold at Outery the 12th. Ult^o. in order to their being sign'd next Consultation.

Mess^{rs}. Legg, fowke & ye. Sec^y. to examin ye. Bills of sale for Serrappas Houses.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Master his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas One hundred & twenty, thirty four fanams, & Rupees 367 : 1 Anna, the former he now pays into Cash & the latter is deliver'd to the Imp^t. Warehousek^r.

Mint Mastrs. Accont. for Janry. read, ballow. ber. pag^s. 120 : 34 fa. he now pays into Cash.

Petition of M^r. W^m. Stevenson Minister read, represent^s. in his own name only, without the concurrence of M^r. Cha: Long & the Church Wardens, several inconveniencies w^{ch}. he is apprehensive may happen to the Churchs Stock, by the Ministers and Church Wardens acting as Executors to the Estate of the deceas'd Widow Mary Fleetwood in particular, and all other trusts in gen^l. & desiring provision to be made against them.

Petition of M^r. W^m. Stevenson Minister read, desir^g. provision ag^t. some inconveniencies he apprehends may happen to ye. Churchs Stock if M^{rs}. fleetwoods mony is lodg'd there at interest.

Althô the board is of opinion this matter ought rather to be settled in a Vestry, however to quiet the mind of the complainant, it is AGREED and ORDER'D that neither all or any part of the mony belonging to the estate of the Widow fleetwood shall be impos'd upon the Church Stock at interest, except it be hereafter AGREED at a Vestry to take in what belongs to the Orphans only after all debts are discharg'd.

thô the affair more properly belongs to a Vestry to settle, Agreed yt. her mony be not put in ye. Churchs. Stock at interest.

Further ORDER'D that all monys received on Acco^t. of the said Estate shall be lodg'd in such manner as is agreeable to all the persons concern'd in the trust.

wt. mony is recd. Accont. ys. Estate to be lodg'd as ye. B^r sons concernd shall agree.

The other inconveniencies mention'd in the Petition are more properly to be Remedied by a Vestry.

the othr. inconveniencies to be remedied by a Vestry.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY, 1714-15—

Finding by
the bridge of
planks laid
over the
River, how
necessary it is
to have a firm
stone one
built upon
Arches

The President represents to the Board the many Conveniency's he has observ'd by the bridge of planks that was laid over the River, for carrying out the Rubbish upon pulling down the Inner fort, whereby it plainly appears that it will be of great use and benefit as well to the Hon^{ble}. Company as to all the Inhabitants of the English Town to have a firm bridge built upon Arches, with Brick, Iron Stone & Chinam, & further upon examining old ORDERS, finding that this project was Recommended to Sr. Jn^o. Goldsbury as a work of great Benefit, tho not executed because of his Sudden death as We suppose, this being the properest time to set about it now the New fort is in hand, and the work having been estimated at about One thousand Pagodas

Agreed y^t.
the Hon^{ble}.
Company
defray one
half & y^e.
other by the
Inhabitants.

AGREED that one half of the Charge be defray'd by the Hon^{ble}. Company, & the other by the Inhabitants, & that a Subscript be taken accordingly from all such as are willing to contribute w^{ch}. is Recommended to the care of the Pay Master.

ffarm^r. of y^e.
meas^r. duty
pays into
Cash
pag^s. 136 :
24 fa :

Poncala Kistna Farmer of the measuring duty pays into Cash pagodas One hundred thirty Six & twenty four fan. for November and December.

Tobacco
Farmers pay
in pag^s. 583 :
12 fans.

Erlepa & c^t. Tobacco & Beetle ffarmers pay into Cash for last month pag^s. five hundred eighty three & twelve fanams.

Lettr. out the
Tobacco &
Beetle ffarm
to rent taken
into
Consideration.

The Cowl for the Tobacco & Beetle ffarm expiring the 4th. day of April next, the renewing of it is now taken into consideration & Poncala Kistna the head manager of the ffarm having all along made his payments monthly with great exactness, which is what has never before been done

Agreed to
renew the
Cowle for
5 years long^r.
to y^e. old
Renter
Poncala
Kistnama.

AGREED to Renew the Cowl to him for five years Longer to commence the 4th. of April next at the same rate of Seven thousand pagodas, which upon due consideration we are of opinion is the most any person can afford to give with good security for the payment, & without being oppressive to the poor Inhabitants.

A Cowle to
be drawn out.

ORDER'D that a Cowle be drawn out accordingly.

Lettr. from
ff^t. St. David
dat^d. 23^d.
inst. read,
relatg. to y^e.
Prison^{rs}.
sent from y^e.
Danes prize.

General Letter from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Councill of ffort St. David dated the 23^d. inst. read relating to the Prisoners sent ashoar from the Danes prize that endeavour'd to carry her away.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRR.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a : COOKE.
RAND : FROWKE.

26 Dispatch'd a Letter to Cap^t. Grainger at ffort St. David to advise him of large Ship having appear'd off this Road w^{ch}. we have Reason to expect is a Pyrat.

27 Received 3^d Tappies two General Letters from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dat^d. 14th. & 24th. instant.

— Mr. Bakers Sloop arriv'd from Pondicherry.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1714-15—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.
 FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
 RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
 THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
 JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

MONDAY
 THE
 28TH.

The following bills of Sale for the Houses of Checau Serrapaw sold at the Sea Gate for discharging his debt to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company are now approv'd & sign'd.

Bills of sale
 for Serrapaw
 Houses
 sign'd.

One to M ^r . W ^m . Warre for a house in Trevlicane sold for	Pag ^s . 50	—	—
One to Ditto—for two Houses standing in Musk ^t . Street.	255	—	—
One to M ^r . Rich ^d . Horden for a House near bridge foot gate	105	--	—
One to Ditto—for a House near ditto	103	—	—
One to Ditto—for a House in the Weavers Street	174	—	—
One to Panpa Bram ^r . & Poncala Kistna for a large Garden near the Jentu Pagoda Garden	2125	—	—
One to Gandewadee Chensu for a house in Choultry Street	300	—	—
One to Nahnabtaker—for a house in Ditto	400	—	—
One to Poncala Kistna for a house in Ditto	483	—	—
One to Colla Narsu for a house in the Weavers Street.	328	—	—
One to Tekanah Kistna for a house standing in Durmarawsulah pagoda Street	176	—	—
Pag ^s . 4499	—	—	—

A Bill of Sale sign'd for a single house that was sold at Serrapas Outery which appear'd upon examination to belong to Ponagunttee Narso the old Tobacco Farmer, and therefore the Sum amounting to pagodas One hundred & Sixty is ORDER'd to be paid in apart on Acco^t. of his debt.

Also a bill of
 Sale for a
 house belong-
 to ye old
 Tobacco
 Farm^r.

The Accomptants Journal parcels for December read.

Accompts.
 Journ^l.
 parcels for
 Dec^r. read.

General Letters from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dat^d. 14th. & 24th. ins^t. read, the former advising they have drawn on us for 2000 pagodas payable to Velore Marr Chitty for value received into the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{ys}. Cash there the same day of his Correspondant Comrapah Chittee, which bill being now offer'd is ORDER'd to be discharg'd.

Genl. Letts.
 from Fort
 St. David
 dat^d. 14th &
 24th. ins^t.
 read.

The last letter of the 24th. incloses several Attestations against one Barrow that was sent ashoar from the Danes prize for having attempted to run away with her.

Fr. St. D.
 Lettr. of ye.
 24th. inclos'd
 sev^l. Attests.
 ag^t. one
 Barrow.

William Warre as Export Warehousekeep^r. delivers in that Account of Remains concluding at the time of M^r. Benyons decease, which is deliver'd to the Accomptant to be compar'd wth. the Books for a Report to be made in fifteen days.

W : Warre
 Exp^t.
 W : h : k^r.
 del^{rs}. in
 ye. Acco^t.
 Remains to
 ye. time of
 M^r. Benyons
 decease.

The President acquaints the Board that Ensign Andrew Kennedy has been several times found drunk upon his guard, & severely reprimanded for being incorrigible, & having lately been brought up by the Captain of the guard from his post at the bridge foot at ten a clock at night dead drunk, he thinks him a person not fit to be trusted any longer.

the Presid^t.
 acqu^s. the
 board yt.
 En^s :
 Kennedy has
 been so often
 found drunk
 on his guard
 he thinks him
 not fit to be
 trusted any
 longer.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1714-15—

His
Commission
is taken from
him, & ye.
reas. why
proclaim'd
at ye. head of
ye. Companies
as a fair
warning for
others.
2000 pag^s.
ord^d. ye.
Paymast^r.
885^{pa}. 34ⁱⁿ.
53^{ca}.
advanc'd
the Exp^t.
W: h: kr. to
pay ye.
Wash^rs.

AGREED that the said Kennedys Commission be taken from him, that he be dismiss'd the Service & made incapable thereof for the future, also that the Captain of the Guard do proclaim the reasons of his dismissal at the head of the Companies upon releiving the guard, assuring them that no person hereafter shall be pardon'd who is found drunk upon duty.

ORDER'D that two thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

ORDER'D that eight hundred eighty five pagodas, thirty four fanams and fifty three Cash be advanc'd the Export Warehousekeeper to pay the Washers.

E: HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J: SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^t: COOKE.
RAND: FFWOKE.

- MARCH 2^d. Ship S^{ts}. Cruz arriv'd from Bengall by whom received a General Letter from the President & Council dat^d. the 1st. of Feb^r.
— Sloop Adventure arriv'd from Junck Zeyloan.
— Received a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Council of ffort S^t. David dated the 27th. Ult^o.
4 Received two General Letters from Ditto, dated the 2^d. & 3^d. inst^t.
5 Ship Cardigan not being able to take in her loading for Europe by the time limited, Return'd to us this day.
— Dispatch'd a General Letter to the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Council of ffort S^t. David of this days date.
— Ship Samuel & James Cap^t. Simpson arriv'd from Bengall.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDAL FOWKE.

Land Cust^{rs}.
Accont. for
Feb^r. read.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer his Account for last month read, Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	Pag.	137	—	38
Rubie Brokers ...	...	...	...	...		8	10	23
Registers, Slaves	...	...	...	...		—	16	—
						Pag ^s .	145	26 61

ballance due from him pagodas One hundred thirty, thirty fanams, 61 Cash.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1714-15—

Edward Harrison Esq^r. President his Account of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. United Comp^{as}. Cash read, ballance remaining pagodas forty two thousand, two hundred & ten, twenty nine fanams and One Cash. Cash Acct. for febr^y. read.

Joseph Smart having been for a long time much indispos'd desires permission to go to Fort St. David for change of Air which is agreed to. Joseph Smart has leave to go to Fort St. David.

ORDER'D that three hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Export Warehousekeep^r. to pay the Washers. 300 Rs. advanc'd the Expt. W^h. k^r. to pay the Washers. Gen^l. Letters read viz^t.

General Letters read Viz^t.

ffrom the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 27th. Ult^o. 2^d. & 3^d. instant, the two former relating to the Cardigans dispatch for Europe, & the latter accompanying her hither with 432 bales. ffrom ff^t. St. David datd. 27th. febr^y. the 2^d. & 3^d. inst. relat^r. to the Cardigane dispatch for Europe.

ffrom the President & Councill of Bengall dated the 1st. of February, advising that Broad Cloth is become as much a drug there, as with us, and though they are in great want of mony, they desire us to send them no Broad cloth. ffrom Bengall datd. 1st. febr^y. desir^r. to send ym. no Broad Cloth.

E: HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
[Lacuna].
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a: COOKE.
RAND: FFWOKE.

To CAP^r. RICH^d. GRAINGER
COMMANDER OF SHIP CARDIGAN.

S^a.

You are hereby directed to deliver to the order of M^r. William Warre our Export Warehousekeeper what Bales you have on board belonging to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company and this shall be your warrant for so doing: dated in Fort St. George this 5th. of March 17¹⁵.

E: HARRISON.
FRA^s. HASTINGS.
W^m. WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
JOSEPH SMART.
THO^s. COOKE.
JN^d. LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND^l. FFWOKE.

Received a General Letter from The Dep^y. Govern^r. of ffort St. David dated the 4th. instant. 6th.

Received a Letter from M^r. Philip Noden at Metchelepatam dated the 13th. Ult^o.
Ship Mahomud Saffair arrived from Bengall Velle Dowd Cawne Noquedah. —
Ship St. Pedro arriv'd from Jaffnapatam Cojee Joachim Noquedah. 7

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1714-15—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY
THE 8TH.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
 FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
 RICHARD HORDEN.
 THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
 JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART *gone to Fort St. David.*

Lettr. from
the Dep^y.
Gov^r. of
Fort St.
David datd.
4th. inst.
read.

Letter from the Dep^y. Govern^r. of Fort St. David dated the 4th. instant read relating to the 100 pag^s. the fishing farmers pretend He knew they paid John Mason late Secretary.

Lettr. from
Mr. Noden
datd. 13th.
Feb^y.

Letter from Philip Noden at Metchlepatam read dated the 13th. Ult^o. inclosing his monthly Accounts for November, Decem^r. & January.

Mr. Benyons
Expt.
W: house
Accot.
to ye. time of
his decease
read.

William Warre for Bernard Benyon late Export Warehousekeeper reads that Account to the 11th. of last month.

W: Warre's
Expt.
W: house
Acco
from ye. time
of Mr.
Benyons
decease to ye.
end of ye.
Month read.

William Warre for himself Export Warehousekeeper reads that Account from the 11th. to the end of the last month, ballance due to him One pagoda 1. 64 Cash.

Imp^t.
W: house^r.
Accot. for
Feb^y. read &
pays in pag^s.
5384.

William Warre Import Warehousekeep^r. his Account for last month read ballance due from him pagodas Six thousand Six hundred and pays in Viz^t.

Accot. Silver sold	...	...	...	...	...	pag ^s .	3884	—	—
Accot. Goods	...	...	...	...	...		1500	—	—
						pag ^s .	5384	—	—

Draught of a
Cowl for
letting out
the Tobacco,
Ganjee &
Beetle to
farm, read &
approov^d.

Draught of a Cowle for letting out the Tobacco, Ganjee and Beetle to farm to Poncala Kistnama for five years to commence the 5th. of next month according to Agreement in Consultation the 25th. Ult^o. read & approv^d.

1000 pag^s.
to be advanced
the Pay-
master.

ORDER^d that One thousand pagodas be advanc^d the PayMast^r. Viz^t. five hundred to defray Charges Garrison & five hundred for Account the inner Fort.

the ord^r. of
Cons. datd.
10th. June
1713 for
buyg. 6
Horses for ye.
Comp^{as}. use,
not havg.
been com-
ply^d with.

The order of Consultation dated the 10th. of June 1713 for buying up of six good Horses for the use of the Stable, not having been then comply^d with, on account of their selling dearer than was expected, & there being at this time no Horse in the stable, fitting for the Governour or anybody else to ride on

Mess^{rs}.
Hastings,
Warre &
Horden to
purchase 4
yt. are good
& Service-
able.

ORDER^d that Mess^{rs}. Hastings, Warre & Horden do view w^t. Horses there are in town, in order to purchase four that are good & serviceable.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JCS^d. COOKE.
RAND: FLOWKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1714-15—

Sloop S ^t . Mark arriv'd from Bengall.	10 th .
Received a General Letter from the Dep ^y . Govern ^r . & Council of Fort S ^t . David dated the 8 th . instant.	11
Received another from ditto dated the 9 th . instant.	12
Dispatch'd a General Letter to ditto dated this day.	—
Ship Brittainia Cap ^t . Alex ^s . Dalgleish arriv'd from Siam.	—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ ^r . PRESID ^r . & GOV ^r .		SATURDAY THE 12 TH .
FRANCIS HASTINGS.	WILLIAM WARRE.	
RICHARD HORDEN.		
THOMAS COOKE.	JOHN LEGG.	
JOSIAH COOKE.	RANDAL FOWKE.	

JOSEPH SMART at Fort S^t. David.

General Letters from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of Fort S^t. David dated the 8th. & 9th. instant read, the former inclosing their Cash Account for last month ballance remain^e. pagodas twenty one thousand four hundred Sixty nine : 16 : 2 : and desiring orders about the Cloth N^o. 3.

AGREED that it be taken in, & that the Cardigan be dispatch'd thither to bring what Bales they have made up.

General Letter to the Cheif & Council of Vizagapat^t: of this days date read, approv'd & Sign'd.

Cap^t. Richard Grainger requesting leave to land What goods He brought with him from Bengall for fear of the April Monsoon, his Petition is granted & enter'd after this Consultation.

ORDER'D that the Sea Customer do keep a lock upon Cap^t. Graingers godown, where the foremention'd goods are lodg'd taking care if any are sold to receive the Custom.

The Cowle mention'd in last Consultation for farming the Tobacco, Ganjee, & Beetle to Poncala Kistnama for five years longer commencing the 5th. of next month is now sign'd & Agreed to be deliver'd him.

Also sign'd to Indentures drawn between this Board in behalf of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^s. on one part, & Rawsum Paupa Braminy, & Poncala Kistnama on the other part for renting the Paddy Ground at Seven hundred & ten pagodas @ Annum for twelve years to come according to Outery made thereof the 12th. of January, from which time the said Rent commences. And a Cowle is given at the same time to the head Renter to wear a Roundel as promis'd him at the foresaid Outery.

The Accomptants Journal parcels for January read.

Thomas Faucets petition deliver'd in the 20th. of Sept^r. last & Acco^t. Curr^t. that accompanied it is now taken into consideration & there being several Articles that require examination the said Account is referr'd to the Accomptants office for further enquiry & a true report to be made thereof.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1714-15—

the Imp^t.
W : h : kr. to
sell wt. Rupees
are remaining.

Page.
20000
to be sent on
ye. Cardigan
to fort St.
David.

ORDER'd that the Import Warehousekeeper do forthwith dispose of all the remaining Rupees at the Currant price.

ORDER'd that twenty thousand pagodas be sent on the Cardigan to Fort St. David for saving the expence & risque of sending it overland when the Monsoon is set in.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^A. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

13th. Dispatch'd a General Letter to the Cheif & Councill of Vizagapat. of this days date.

14. Sloop Good hope arrived from Pondicherri.

TO THE HON^{BLE} EDW^d. HARRISON Esq^r.

PRESID^t. & GOV^r : OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^t. COUNCILL.

HON^{BLE}. S^r : & S^{rs} :

The Ship Cardigan not being dispatch'd for England this season, & all the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Bales & c^t. order'd ashoar, humbly desire the liberty to land what goods belong to my self, untill the breaking up of the Monsoon is over which goods I will put into a godown, & deliver the Key to the Sea Customer, if dispose of any of them here will readily pay the Custom. If not I pray the liberty of carrying them aboard again without paying any. I am

MARCH 9TH. 17¹⁴/₁₅

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & S^{rs}.

Yo^r : most Obed^t. & most Hum^{ble}.
Serv^t.

RICH^d. GRAINGER.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE. JOSEPH LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDAL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART at fort St. David.

MONDAY
THE 14TH.

pa. fa. ca.
336 : 33 : 24
ord^d. ye.
Exp^t. W : h : kr.
to pay ye.
Painters
ballance.

Sec^y. pays
into Cash in
full of
Serrapaus
Outcry
page. 4267 :
fa. ca.
30 : 5.

ORDER'd that pagodas three hundred thirty Six, thirty three fanams & twenty four Cash be advanc'd the Export Warehousekeeper to pay Ramazalu & c^t. Paint^{rs}. for making of Chints, being the ballance of their Acco^t.

The Secretary pays into Cash pagodas four thousand two hundred fifty seven, thirty fanams & 5 Cash which is in full for what Cheau Serrapau stands indebted to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^a. upon their General Books, at the same time his Mortgage bond is deliver'd him up, & the Accomptant order'd to give him an acquittance.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1714-15—

The Secretary likewise pays into Cash further One hundred & Sixty pagodas for a House that was sold among Serrapas Which upon enquiry was found to belong to one of the old Tobacco farmers, wherefore the said sum is ordered to be brought to their Credit.

He also pays
Pa
in pag^s. 160
for a House
sold wth.
Serrapaus
belong^s. to
ye. old
Tobacco
farmer.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^A. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

Received & Tappies a General Lett^r. from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of ffort St. David dated 13th. instant. 15th.

Brigantine Legat. Andrew Hombruck sail'd for Bengall. —

Ship Cardigan, Cap^t. Rich^d. Grainger, sail'd for ffort St. David by Whom sent a General Letter to the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of Yesterdays date. 16.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^r. & Gov^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDAL FFOWKE.

FRYDAY
THE 18th.

JOSEPH SMART at Fort St. David.

General Letter from the Dep^y. Govern^r. of ffort St. David dated the 13th. instant read, desiring a supply of fifty Barrels of Country Powder may be sent on the Cardigan. ft. St. David Genll. Lettr. from read.

The Accomptant reports the examination of the ffort St. David Cash for last month, & particularly that he finds due credit for what we have sent them, & what they have drawn upon us. ye. Accomptt. reports his exam. of ye. ft. St. David Cash.

John Legg Storekeeper his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas two thousand three hundred & Six, 12 fan^s. ten Cash. Storekeep^rs. Accot. for febr. read.

John Legg Storekeeper delivers in a Report of Stores wanting by the Cardigan from Bengall, which is enter'd after this Consultation. He also delvs. in an Accot. of Stores wantg. by ye. Cardigan from Bengall.

Serjeant John De Morgan, being very well qualified and having behav'd himself remarkably well during the troubles at Fort St. David. Serjt. Jno. De Morgan have. behav'd himself well in ye. troubles at ffort St. David

AGREED that He be made Ensign to the Second Company of this Garrison, in the place of Ensign Gardener formerly discharg'd.

The under Searchers Office at the Sea Gate being vacant, by the departure of Alexander Bennet for Europe

He is made an Ensign.
ye. Under Searchers office at the Sea Gate bes. vacant

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1714-15—

Wm. Nanney
to officiate
therein till
further order.

ORDER'D that M^r. William Nanney do officiate therein till further order.

500 pag^s.
advanc'd y^e.
Exp^t.
W^t h : kr.
to provide
Moorees for
paints.

ORDER'D that five hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Export Warehousekeep^r. to provide fine Moores for painting.

E. HARRISON.
FR^a: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND. FLOWKE.

AN ACCO^t. OF STORES WANTING BY SHIP CARDIGAN FROM BENGALL VIZ^t.

Handlines 6	Pag ^s .	1	1	20
Half Minute glasses 2		—	4	70
Bengall paper 55 quires		—	25	10
Spare Charts 19		2	14	—
Bengall Match 15 ^{ca} : 12 mds : 7 lbs.		150	25	60
	Pag ^s .	154	35	—

The Europe Stores mention'd in the Invoice amount^d. to £74 9 6 @ Rup^s. 8
p £:

comes to Rupees	595	13	—
& put down in the Invoice Rupees	515	13	—
	Rup ^s .	80	Error.

FORT ST. GEORGE,

20th FEB^{RY}. 17¹⁴/₁₅

JOHN LEGG,
Storekeeper.

21st.

Ship St. Mark arrived from Pondicherry.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE
21st.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART at fort St. David.

Storekeep^r.
pays into
Cash
pag^s. 1500.

John Legg Storekeeper pays into Cash in part on that Account pagodas fifteen hundred.

Mess^{rs}.
Hastings,
Warre and
Horden
Report y^t.
they have
pitch'd upon
four Horses
for y^e.
Comp^{as}. use.

Mess^{rs}. Hastings, Warre & Horden acquaint the board that they have pitch'd upon four very good serviceable Horses pursuant to order of Consultation the 8th. instant & have agreed for them at the following prices Viz^t.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1714-15—

A Persia Horse of a Brown Bay Colour of 15 hands high of about 8 years old	Pag ^s .	230	—
Another of a light Bay Colour about 15 hands high & 7 years old		180	—
One of a Sorril Colour 13½ hands high, 8 years old		180	—
A Turkish Barb 14½ hands high		250	—
	Pag ^s .	840	—

which is considerably cheaper than Horses used to be sold for here.

ORDER'D that the Paymaster be advanc'd money out of Cash to pay for the foremention'd Horses.

ye. Paymr.
to pay for ye.
Same.

The fishing ffarmers being call'd in produce sevⁿ. persons to Witness to the payment of 100 pag^s. on acco^t. said ffarm to John Mason, late Secretary.

ye. ffishs.
ffarmrs.
call'd in abot.
ye. 100 p^s.
they pretend
to have pd.
Jno. Mason
dece^d.

ORDER'D that the Accomptant do state the said ffarmers Account from the General Books to be reported next Consultation in order to a final decision of this affair.

ye. said
ffarmers
Acco^t. to be
drawn out.

Suncah Ramah, Colloway Chitty &c^t. Joynt Stock Merch^{ts}. called in, & acquainted that we shall have occasion for One thousand Bales at least of Calicoes Agreeable to last years list to be ready by September, & they have given them till next Consultation to consider of the prizes at which they will undertake to provide them, and what Broad Cloth they are willing to take off our hands.

the Joynt
Stock
Merchts.
discours'd
abot. a New
Contract.

The Accomptant delivers in his reasons why he cannot comply with the order of Consultation for reporting in 15 days time whither the Export Warehousekeep^{rs}. Acco^t. of Remains agree with the General Books, which is enter'd after this Consultation.

ye. Accompt.
gives in his
Reas. why he
can't report
ye. exam; of
the Ware-
housek^{rs}.
Acco^t. rem^s.
in 15 days
time, upon
wch.

AGREED that a further time be allow'd for the reasons mention'd in the said Report.

a furthr.
time is
allow'd him.

E. HARRISON.

FRA: HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^A. COOKE.

RAND: FFWOKE.

To THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^D. HARRISON ESQ^R.

PRESID^T. & GOVERN^R. OF FORT ST. GEORGE &C^T. COUNCILL.

HON^{BLE}. S^R. &C^T.

To comply with the order of Consultation of the 2^d. febr^y. 1714 for adjusting the Warehousekeep^{rs}. Acco^{ts}. lately under the care of M^r. Bernard Benyon deceas'd in order to be deliver'd over to M^r. William Warre his successor, I have order'd the Ledger to be posted to perfect the same as soon as possible, but the time of 15 days limited by the said order being so short, & the heads of the Warehousekeepers Acco^{ts}. making at least 1/3^d. part of the Ledger makes it impossible to be finish'd in that time and the ballance of the General Books being to be made in a month or two,

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1714-15—

I humbly presume it will be no prejudice to deferr adjusting the Warehousekeepers Accounts till that time, for till the trial ballance of the General Books is found right, there can be no certainty in any particular Acco^{ts}. & the ballance generally taking up 2 or 3 months, is what I have to offer to this Hon^{ble}. board, relating to this affair. I am

FORT ST. GEORGE

21st. MARCH 17¹⁴/₁₅.HON^{BLE}. S^r. & C^r.Yo^r. Most hum^{ble}. Serv^t.FRA^s: HASTINGS.

24

Received a General Letter from the Cheif & Council of Vizagapatam, dated 26th. Ult^o.

Also a Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 21st. instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

FRYDAY
THE
25th.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS. . WILLIAM WARRE.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDAL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART at Fort St. David.

General Letters read Viz^t.

Gen^l.
Letters read
Viz^t.

from
Vizagap.
datd. 26th.
Febry.

from ffort
St. David
dated 21st.
instant.

the fishs.
ffarmers
Accont. Curr^t.
p^due'd
ballce. due
300 pag^s.

they affr.
relatr. to ye.
Pag^s. 100 p^d.
Jno. Mason to
be examd.
into.

they to
forthwith pay
in ye. Rem^r.
of their debt.

Sea Cust^s.
Accont. for
Febry. Read.

from the Cheif & Council of Vizagapatam, dated 26th. Ult^o. inclosing their Cash Accounts for November, December & January, & their Paymasters Acco^{ts}. for the same months.

from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dat^d. 21st. inst^t. advising the Cardigans arrival, & what bales they have made up in the Beaters, & Washers hands.

The Accomptant according to order of last Consultation produces the fishing Farmers Acco^t. Currant stated from the Books ballance due from them pagodas three hundred.

ORDER'd that Mess^{rs}. Hastings, Warre & Horden do thoroughly examin the fishing ffarmers & their Witnesses upon oath, concerning the One hundred pagodas they pretend to have paid John Mason late Secretary deceas'd in part of the fore-mention'd ballance.

ORDER'd that the fishing ffarmers do forthwith pay in the Remainder of their debt.

Richard Horden Sea Customer his Acco^t. for last month Read Viz^t.

				Pag.	fa.	ca.
Custom on goods imported & exported	...	...	...	3187	19	72
Ditto on grain	...	...	...	1856	1	24
Anchorage...	...	...	...	105	18	—

Pag^s. 5149 3 16

ballance due from him pagodas fourteen thousand three hundred fifty two, ten fan^s. 64 Cash of which he now pays in two thousand.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1715—

Richard Horden for Joseph Smart Paymaster Reads that Account for last month

Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	Pag ^a .	1869	15	—
Factors Provision		2	11	—
Charges General		574	34	—
Charges Cattle		87	15	—
Mint		2	20	—
York Fort		3	25	—
Repairs of fortifications		46	34	—
Charges Extraordinary		22	23	—
Madapollam Yatch		7	1	—
Charges Diet		263	19	—
Diet Stores laid in		542	2	—
Inward Fort		878	21	—
Marlborough Sloop		6	32	—

Pag^a. 4308 — —

PayM^rs.
Accot. for
Febry. read.

ballance due from him pagodas Sixty, nineteen fanams & fifteen Cash.

The extraordinary expence for Diet & Stores laid in, is found upon examination to arise upon a large parcel of wood bought up at Metchlepatam to the am^t. of two hundred & fifty pagodas which is sufficient for six months.

How ye,
extraordy.
expence of
ye. foregor.
Accot. arises.

Also from the Inward Fort Buildings now in hand eight hundred seventy eight pagodas, 21 fanams.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer pays into Cash pag^a. One hundred & thirty, thirty fanams, 61 Cash the ballance of his last month Acco^t.

Land Custr.
pays into
Cash
fa
pag^a. 130 30
61 Cash.

ORDER'D that two thousand pagodas be advance'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

2000 pag^a.
to be
advance'd the
Paymr.

ORDER'D that the Accompt^t. do draw out the Acco^t. Salary for the last six months ending this day.

ye. Accompt^t.
to draw out
ye. Accot.
Salary.

William Warre Export Warehousekeeper & the Trustees of Bernard Benyon late Export Warehousek^r. deceas'd do now interchangeably sign the Acco^t. Remains in that Warehouse to the time of his decease, & the Accompt^t. order'd to enter it in a particular book kept for that purpose without further delay.

W. house
Accot.
Remains
sign'd inter-
changeably.

M^r. ffr^as. Hastings producing an Acco^t. of what He has paid for Tappy peons that lay between Vizagapatam & Metchlepatam during the Warr pursuant to the order of this board from Decem^r: 1711, to June 1714, amounting to pag^a: Six hundred Seventy one, twelve fanams, fifty seven Cash, which is one half of the Whole charge between Vizagap^t: & this place, the other half having been discharg'd by Subscription of several persons here according to Agreement

Mr. Hastings
pduce an
Accot. of wt.
he has paid
for Tappy
peons
yt. lay
between
Vizagap^t. &
Metchlep.
from Decr.
1711 to June
1714 amtg. to
pag^a. 671 :
fa
12 : 57 Cash.

ORDER'D that M^r. ffr^as. Hastings be reimburs'd the foremention'd Sum of pag^as. Six hundred Seventy one, twelve fanams 57 Cash out of Cash.

the same is
ordd. to be
paid him.

The Secretary acquaints the Board that the Cowle of Maria Pois for a Garden without Tom Clerks gate & also the Cowle of the Fishing ffarmers expire this day.

ye. Secry.
reports yt. ye
Cowles of
Maria Pois, &
ye. fishs.
ffarmers
expire ye.
day.

—FCRT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1715—

ye. Persons
interested in
ye. Same to
attend.

ORDER'D that the several persons interested in the said Cowles be summonsd to attend, in order to have them Renew'd.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^A. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

- 26 A Sloop Commanded by Titus Oates sail'd for Bengall by whom dispatch'd a
General Letter to the President & Councill of this days date.
27 Ship Vincatachelum arriv'd from Ganjam Budda Grua Nooq.
— Another of the same name arriv'd from Ditto, Appia Tandell.
28 Ship Sarebee arriv'd from Ditto. Sareebe Wooshun Owner.
— Sloop Samba Sewa from Ditto, Paupia Owner.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 28th.

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. GOV^r : & PRESID^t.
FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDAL FOWKE.

Joseph Smart *at Fort St. David.*

Rental
General pays
into Cash
pags. 500.
two Moormen
& a Woman
beg. prisoners
upon ye.
Choultry for
Murdering
a young Lad,

Josiah Cooke Rental General & Scavenger pays into Cash pag^s. five hundred,
Account Quit Rent & Scavengers duty.

Two Moormen & a Woman having been committed prisoners to the Choultry
by the Govern^r. some time ago for a barbarous murther committed upon a Young
Lad inhabit^r : of this place, the Justices of the Choultry report that they have thor-
oughly examin'd into the affair & find the said three persons to be all equally guilty
by their own confession.

A formal
trial to be
given them
in the Mayors
Court.

AGREED that they have a formal trial in the Mayors Court as soon as conveni-
ently it can be done.

Accot. Salary
for ye. last
emo : pro-
duced by the
Accompt^t.

The Accomptant produces the Account Salary for the last six months amounting
to pagodas One thousand three hundred Sixty eight, Seven fanams five Cash, ORDER'D
that it be paid & enter'd aft^r. this Consultation.

Mint Masters
Accot. for
febry.
Read.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Master his Acco^t. for last month read, ballance due
from him pagodas One hund^d : twenty seven, twenty four fanams, twenty Cash &
Rupees three hundred sixty seven, One Annah, the former He pays into Cash & the
latter is deliver'd to the Import Warehousekeeper.

farmer. of the
Wine License
pays into
Cash
pag^s. 100.

Louis Melicque farmer of the Wine License pays into Cash pag^s. One
hundred from the 29^{mo}. Jan^{ry}. 17¹³/₁₄ to the Ult^a. July 1714.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1715—

Diego &c^t. fishing farmers pay into Cash pag^a. One hundred & fifty on that account, & are told that they must make good the rest without further delay.

fishing farmers pay in page. 160.

AGREED that orders be given to Fort St. David to surveigh the South end of Cuddalore Wall, & send us their opinion forthwith what is requisite to be done to make it defensible & to prepare materials for the same with all expedition.

Orders, to be given to Fort St. David to surveigh the So. end of Cuddalore Wall.

Letter from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 25th. instant read, advising the Cardigan will be dispatch'd hither the 27th.

Lettr. from Ft. St. David read.

The Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Joynt Stock Merch^{ts}. call'd in & discours'd concerning a new Contract upon the last years List, to be perform'd by the beginning of October, they offer to get ready One thousand Bales, but will not undertake to provide them cheaper than last Contract notwithstanding all the Reasons that the Board could urge to them, such as the cheapness of Cotton & grain, which they pretend is over ballanc'd by the great and unusual demand of the French at Pondicherri, the alterations that the Dutch have made in their Investments, by encreasing their quantity of course goods, & the disadvantage they have in our providing so few Beteelaes, Alledging further that they must be forc'd to provide, the greatest part in y^e. Woriapollam Country, where both French, Dutch & Danes interfere with them, other places where they us'd to provide quantities, being so harass'd with the Country government that they dare not trust out their mony at them.

the Joynt Stock Merchts. discours'd concerns, a new Contract at an abate: of 5^p Cent.

They were in the next place ask'd what quantity of Broad Cloth they would take off our hands & at what price to which they reply'd, they were ready to make appear that they had been forc'd to sell good part of what they had of us last Contract for twenty p Cent less than they gave us, & therefore the most they can now afford to give is twenty five p Cent advance upon invoice, at which rate they are willing to take three or four hundred Bales.

they were also ask'd what quantity of Broad Cloth they would take off.

The answer the Board gave them was, that it is expected they should abate five p Cent upon the Calico Contract, & give the usual advance of forty five p Cent upon the Broad Cloth, & they were dismiss'd to consider & give their answer against next meeting.

the board not agrees, to their proposals, they were dismiss'd.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1715—

ACCOUNT SALARY DUE TO THE R^r. HON^{BLE}. COMP^{AS}. COVENANTED SERVANTS OF
THIS PLACE FROM THE 25TH. SEPTEMBER 1714: TO THE 25TH. MARCH
1715, is SIX MONTHS VIZ^t.

	£ ^s .	£ ^s . s. d.	£ ^s . s. d.	Pag ^s . fa. ca.
The Hon ^{ble} . Edw ^d . Harrison Esq ^r . Presid ^t . & Gov ^r	at 200 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ann.	100 — —		
Ditto Gratuity ...	at 100 ...	50 — —		
			150 — —	333 12 —
Fra ^s . Hastings Esq ^r . Second & Book-keep ^r	100	— — —	50 — —	111 4 —
Mr. Bern ^d . Benyon 3 ^d . & Export Wareh: keep ^r	70			
from the 25 th . of Sept ^r . to the 5 th . of febr ^y . is 4 ^{mo} . 10 days.	...	— — —	25 5 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 6 —
Mr. W ^m . Warre 4 th . & Import Wareh: keeper ...	50			
from the 25 th . of Sept ^r . to y ^e . 5 th . of febr ^y . is 4 ^{mo} . 10 days.	...	18 1 1		
Ditto Export Warehousekeeper ...	at 70			
from the 5 th . of febr ^y . to y ^e . 25 th . of March is 1 ^{mo} . 20 days.	...	9 14 5		
			27 15 6	61 26 —
Mr. Rich ^d . Horden 5 th . in Coun ^{ll} . & Sea Cust ^r	40			
from the 25 th . of Sept ^r . to y ^e . 5 th . of febr ^y . is 4 ^{mo} . 10 days.	...	14 8 10		
Ditto 4 th . in Council from the 5 th . of febr ^y . to the 25 th . of March is 1 ^{mo} . 20 days.	at 50 £ ^s . $\frac{1}{2}$ Ann	6 8 10		
			21 7 8	47 18 4
Mr. Joseph Smart 5 th . of Council.	at 40 £ ^s	— — —	20 — —	44 16 —
Mr. Thomas Cooke 6 th	...	— — —	20 — —	44 16 —
Mr. John Legg 7 th	...	— — —	20 — —	44 16 —
Mr. Josiah Cooke 8 th	...	— — —	20 — —	44 16 —
Mr. Randall Fowke last of Coun- cill ...	at 40 £ ^s . $\frac{1}{2}$ Ann			
from the 12 th . of febr ^y . to y ^e . 25 th . of March is 1 ^{mo} . 13 days.	...	4 15 6		
Ditto. as Factor ...	at 15 £ ^s . $\frac{1}{2}$ Ann			
from the 25 th . of Sept ^r . to y ^e . 12 th . of febr ^y . is 4 ^{mo} . 17 days.	...	5 14 2		
			10 9 8	23 10 4
Alex ^a . Bennet Jun ^r . Merch ^t	at 30 £ ^s . $\frac{1}{2}$ Ann			
from the 25 th . of Sept ^r . to the 13 th . Jan ^y . is 3 ^{mo} . 18 days	...	— — —	9 — —	20 — —
Thomas Bulkley ffactor ...	at 15 £ ^s	— — —	7 10 —	16 24 —
William Nanney Ditto ...	at 15 £ ^s	— — —	7 10 —	16 24 —
Nathaniel Turner D ^o	at 15 £ ^s	7 10 —	— — —	
Ditto Gratuity as Secretary ...	10 £ ^s	5 — —		
			12 10 —	27 28 —
John Perry Factor ...	15 £ ^s	— — —	7 10 —	16 24 —
Edward Croke ...	15 £ ^s	— — —	7 10 —	16 24 —
Humphery Holecombe ...	15 £ ^s	— — —	7 10 —	16 24 —
Richard Benyon Writer ...	5 £ ^s	— — —	2 10 —	5 20 —
William Bowridge, Ditto ...	5 £ ^s	— — —	2 10 —	5 20 —
Elisba Ellill ...	5 £ ^s	— — —	2 10 —	5 20 —
Cornelius Moll ...	5 £ ^s	— — —	2 10 —	5 20 —
Robert Brooke ...	5 £ ^s	— — —	2 10 —	5 20 —
John Turton ...	5 £ ^s	— — —	2 10 —	5 20 —
Geo: Woolaston ...	5 £ ^s	— — —	2 10 —	5 20 —
Jn ^o . Withers from the 25 th . of Sept ^r . to the 21 st . of Nov ^r . is 1 ^{mo} . 26 days at ...	5 £ ^s	— — —	15 7	1 26 2
John Richardson Writer ...	5 £ ^s	— — —	2 10 —	5 20 —
John Sanderson D ^o	5 £ ^s	— — —	2 10 —	5 20 —

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1715—

				£ ^s .	s.	d.	£ ^s .	s.	d.	Pag ^s .	fa.	ca.
George Tullie	...	...	...	5	£ ^s .	...	—	—	—	2	10	—
Thomas Wright	...	...	...	5	£ ^s .	...	—	—	—	2	10	—
James Hubbard	...	...	...	5	£ ^s .	4 ^d Ann	—	—	—	2	10	—
Tho ^s . Jenkinson	...	...	...	5	£ ^s .	...	—	—	—	2	10	—
Charles Mitchell	...	...	...	5	£ ^s .	...	—	—	—	2	10	—
The Rev ^d . W ^m . Stevenson	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	2	10	—
Minister	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	50	—	—
The Rev ^d . Charles Long	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	50	—	—
John Manbert Essay	Master	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	20	—	—
Tho ^s . Robson	Doctor	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	18	—	—
Anthony Suply	D ^o .	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	18	—	—

£^s. 615 13 11½ at 9th. P Pag^d. is Pag^d. 1368 7 5

FORT ST. GEORGE
27th. MARCH 1715

ERRORS EXCEPTED.
P FRANCIS HASTINGS.
Accomptant.

The Munchu, Fra^s. Hastings Esq^r. Owner arriv'd from Vizagapatam, by whom received a General Letter from the Cheif & Council dated the 27th. Ult^o. 29

Ship Cardigan arriv'd from ffort St. David, by whom received a Gen^l. Lett^r. from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Council dated 28th. Inst^t. 30

Dispatch'd two General Letters of y^s. days date, one to y^e. Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David, y^e. oth^r. to the Cheif & Coun^l. of Vizagap^l. —

Ship Edward & Francis arriv'd from Manilha Ant^v. Barneval Co^m. 31

Ship Rochester Cap^t. W^m. Brown arriv'd from the West Coast by whom rec^d. a Gen^l. Lett^r. from y^e. Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Coun^l. dat^d. 18th. Dec^r. —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR.
FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

FRYDAY
APRIL 1st.

JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. President his Acco^t. of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash read, ballance remaining pagodas thirty thousand eighty seven, thirty five fanams one Cash. Cash Acco^t. for March read.

General Letters read Viz^t.

ffrom the Cheif & Council of Vizagapatam P Monchue dated 27th. february, accompanying 24 bales of Ganjam Salampores. Gen^l. Letters read. ffrom Vizagap^l dat^d. 27th. febrv.

ffrom the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 23th. Ultimo P the Cardigan, accompany^e. four hundred and thirty bales. ffrom ffort St. David dat^d. 28th. Ult^o.

ffrom the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Council of the West Coast P the Rochester dated the 18th. Dec^r. last. ffrom the West Coast dat^d. the 18th. Dec^r.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715 —

Also copy
of y^e. Hon^{ble}.
Direct^{rs}.
Lettr. to y^e.
West Coast
by the
Rochester.

Also a copy of a Letter from the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of the West Coast dated the 5th. March 47 the Rochester.

The West
Coast Letter
accompanied
their Books.

The West Coast Letter accompanied their Consultation ending the 11th. of Dec^r. last, their Letters rec^d. & Sent to y^e. Ult^o. Nov^r. also their Cash Acco^t: to the 18th. Dec^r. & Lists of several Stores wh[ic]h they demand by the Rochester.

ye. sd. Lettr.
advises they
have drawn
on us for
2125 pag^s. in
two bills.

The foremention'd Letter advises that foreseeing they shall be in want of Cash to buy up Pepper before any further supply can come from Europe, they have drawn on us the following bills of Exchange.

One pay ^a . to Jn ^o . Maubert for value rec ^d . into Cash of					
Lieut ^t . Edward Orrill	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s . 250 — —
One pay ^a . to Mr. Jn ^o . Irvin or order for value rec ^d . of					
said Irvin into Cash	...	...	...	...	1875 — —
					Pag ^s . 2125 — —

the Joynt
Stock
Merch^{ts}.
again urg'd
to make a
Contract, &
abate 5 ^p/₁₀₀
Cent on y^e.
last prices.

The Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Joynt Stock Merchants according to order, are call'd in, & requir'd to give their final answer, & insisting upon the same terms as they did last Consultation, or else desiring that they may provide the goods in the Country, & deliver them at the prices they cost, with an allowance of common interest only for their mony advanc'd, they were answer'd that we must be at a certainty as to the prices, & could not agree without an abatement of five ^p/₁₀₀ Cent.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAN^d: FLOWKE.

3^d.

Ship Vincattee Latchamee arrived from Bengall Fackeer Mahomed Noquedah.

5.

Received overland from Fort St. David two General Letters from the President & Council in Bengall dated y^e. 8th. & 10th. Ult^o. w^{ch}. were brought thither by Ship Fort St. David Merchant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY
THE 7th.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ ^r .	PRESID ^t . & GOVERN ^r .
FRANCIS HASTINGS.	WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN.	JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE.	JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE.	RANDALL FOWKE.

pa. fa.
683: 12
advanc'd
ye. Paym^r.

ORDER'D that Six hundred eighty three pagodas, twelve fanams be advanc'd Joseph Smart Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715 —

General Letters from the President & Council in Bengall dated the 8th. & 10th. Ult^o. read advising that they have freighted 2100 bags of Salt Petre upon Ship ffort S^t. David Merch^t. & Success Brigantine, also that the S^t. George was dispatch'd for Great Britain on the 27th. february, but not clear of the Pylot till the 3^d. Ult^o.

Genl. L^{ts}s. from Bengall read.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer his Acco^t. for last month Read Viz^t;

Land Cust^rs. Acco^t. for last mo. Read.

Choultry customs	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s .	181	20	9
Rubie Brokerage	...	...	...	...	...		48	30	52
Register ^s . Slaves	...	...	...	...	...		—	8	—

Pag^s. 230 22 60 [*sic*]

ballance due from him pag^s. two hundred & fifteen, twenty six fanams, Sixty one Cash.

AGREED that orders be given to ffort S^t. David, in Case any of the Pegu Ships call in there, to take ashoar such Timber & Plank out of them as will be necessary for their Buildings sending the dimensions of them hither in order to a valuation.

Timber & Plank agreed to be taken out of any Pegu Ships y^t. may arrive ffort S^t. David the same to be valued here.

ORDER'd that the Warehousekeeper & Storekeep^r. do prepare what Stores & c^t. are demanded for the West Coast to be ship'd upon the Rochester as soon as the danger of the Monsoon is over.

Stores for y^e. West Coast to be prepar'd by y^e. W : h : keep^r. & Storekeep^r.

AGREED that Ship President & Sloop Marlbrô do proceed to the West Coast in Company with the Rochester.

y^e. Presid^t. & Sloop Marlbrô to go in Comp^y. with y^e. Rochester. to y^e. West Coast.

The Cowle of Maria Pois being expired for the grant of a Garden formerly made her husband at thirty pagodas ₪ Annum

Mary Pois^a. Cowle being expir'd

AGREED that the said Cowle be renew'd for five years at the rent of forty pagodas ₪ Annum.

It's renew'd to hor for 5 years at 40 pag^s. ₪ Annum.

The Accomptant reports that He has examin'd into Tho^s. Faucets Acco^t. Currant upon the Vizagapatam Books, & instead of the Company being indebted to him, as He pretends, there is a ballance due from him of pagodas 199 : 19 : 2 : w^{ch}. is referr'd to further Consideration.

y^e. Accompt. reports Thos. Faucet is indebted on y^e. Ganll. Books instead of y^e. Comp^y. her. indebted to him.

The following Bills of Exchange drawn on this Board by the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of the West Coast, being offer'd are accepted & agreed to be paid when due.

Sevll. West Coast bills accepted.

One to Mr. John Maubert for value received into Cash of Lient ^o . Orril	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s .	250	—	—
One to Sunca Ramah by order of John Irving for value received into Cash of John Irving	...	...	...	...		1875	—	—
						Pag ^s .	2125	—

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715 —

ye. Compas.
Joynt Stock
Merchts.
prese'd to an
agreem^t.
upon a New
Contract, but
in vain.

Sunca Ramah, Colloway Chitty, &c^t. Joynt Stock Merchants are again call'd in & press'd to an Agreement upon a New Contract, as mention'd in last Consultation, but declare they cannot comply with our terms without being very considerable loosers, & therefore desire to be excus'd.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^t. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

7th.

Ship President Cap^t. ffreak Godwin arriv'd from Bengall.

—

Ship Madapollam arrived from Tenassery.

—

Ship Fort St. David Merchant arrived from Bengall.

—

Ship Boon Voyage arrived from Pegu.

—

Ship Kent belonging to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company arriv'd from England by whom received a Letter from the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors dated the 27th. of October last.

8

At Sun rise the flag was hoisted half mast high, & One hundred guns fired by the half minute glass, to Solemnize the decease of her late Majesty Queen Anne, which Ceremony was likewise perform'd by all the Ships in the road belonging to the English.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

FRIDAY
THE
8th.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

Lettr. from
ye. Directrs.
p Ship Kent
read, a/s^o
Copy of one
yt. was sent
Via Surat
last Season.

General Letter from the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors by Ship Kent that arrived last night dated the 27th. of October read, also copy of a Letter by the Bombay Ships of last season dated 27th. March & design'd for Bengall the Original not yet come to hand.

ye. Lettr. by
ye. Kent
advices of ye.
Queens death,
& ye. Acces-
sion of ye.
Electr. of
Hanover
to ye. Crown
andr. ye.
title of King
George.

The foremention'd Letter advising the unfortunate death of her late Majesty Queen Anne, & the happy accession of his most Serene highness the Elector of Hanover & Brunswick to the Imperial Crown of Great Britain, under the title of King George

hie ed. Royal
Majesty to be
proclaim'd by
ye. Mayor &
Court of
Aldermen.

ORDER'D that the Mayor & Aldermen in their formalities, with the proper Officers attending them, & a Company of the Garrison Soldiers do forthwith proclaim his said Royal Majesty King George with the usual Solemnity according to the Proclamation received in the Packet.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715—

ORDER'D that the Secretary do demand the West Coast packet. That all the treasure be landed, that the Warehousekeeper with Mess^{rs}. Horden & Legg, & the Essay Master do examin the said treasure in presence of the Captain to see that it comes out right, that the forty Chests Order'd for Bengall, be immediately deliver'd into the Mint to be coin'd into Rupees, & that the ten Chests for the West Coast be seal'd up as soon as they are view'd, in order to be reshipd.

y^e. Secry. to demand y^e. West Coast Packet, y^e. treasure to be landed, exam'd, & 40 Chests to be ad into y^e. Mint to be Coin'd into Rupees for Bengill. & y^e. ten Chests for y^e. West Coast to be seal'd.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a: COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

At Nine a clock this morning the Mayor & Aldermen attended with the proper Officers, & a Company of Soldiers belonging to the Garrison proclaim'd his Royal Majesty King George, & at Noon there was an entertainment made, for the Councill, & all the Cheif Inhabitants of the place, at which, his Royal Majesty, the Prince of Wales, the Royal ffamily, & the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. healths Were drank, & guns fired at each.

STH.

Dispatch'd a General Letter to the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Councill of ffort S^t. David dated the 7th. & 8th. instant.

Received a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of Ditto dated the 6th. instant, also a Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. singly of y^e. Same date.

Ship Puttee rama arrived from Tenasseree.

Ship Nos Senhor Conception arrived from Pegu.

Sloop Jagernaiculoo arriv'd from Conimeer.

Ship Jailatchmy arriv'd from Conjeveram, Kittee Narran Owner.

Ship Jagernaiculoo arriv'd from Ganjam.

Ship Ditto arriv'd from Ditto Vashepulle Budamia Owner.

Ship Anne Cap^t. Tawke arriv'd from Calicut.

Elizabeth Brigantine Cap^t. Laphorne arriv'd from Calicut.

Ship S^t. Pedro belonging to the Armenians saild for Bengall by whom sent a General Letter to the President & Councill of y^e. days date.

Received by Peons a General Letter from the Cheif & Councill of Vizagapatam dated the 20th. Ult^o.

Received ¶ Tappies a Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. of ffort S^t. David dated the 9th. instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.

RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

MONDAY
THE 11TH.

The following General Letters read.

ffrom the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors to the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of the West Coast ¶ Ship Kent dated 27th. October.

the Court of Directors, Letter to y^e. West Coast ¶ Ship Kent read.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715—

Lettr. from
frt. St. David
wth their
Acco^t. of
Cash for last
month Read.

from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 6th. instant with their Acco^t. of Cash for last month, ballance remain^e. pagodas thirty five thousand, two hundred eighty eight, twenty six & five Cash, also two P^ticular Letters from the Dep^y. Gov^r. dated the 6th. & 9th. instant.

Lettr. from
Vizagap. read
wth their
Cash Acco^t.
for february.

from the Cheif & Council of Vizagapatam dated the 20th. Ult^o. inclosing their Acco^t. of Cash for february, & the prices at which their Merchants offer to provide fine goods.

Capt. Wm.
Brown of y^e.
Rochestr.
complains
against his
Cheif Mate.

Capt. William Brown of the Rochester complaining that Charles Strong his Cheif Mate has greatly misbehav'd himself in the Voyage, by encouraging the Men to mutinous Complaints When they were at short allowance for provisions by reason of their tedious passage from Bencoolen hither, & petitions the Board to examin into the affair in order that He may be discharg'd from the Ship, as a dangerous person unfit for his Station.

He to produce
his Evidences
ag^t. to
Morrow
morning.

AGREED that this affair be heard to morrow morning, that the Captain do produce his evidences, & that the said Cheif Mate be order'd to attend.

The Kents
disph. to y^e.
West Coast
debated.

The dispatch of Ship Kent for the West Coast being taken into Consideration & debated,

Res^s. why it
will be need-
less sendr.
her thither.

AGREED that since in the last letter rec^d. from thence by Ship Rochester they write us they shall not be able to dispatch the said Ship with a full loading before the month of September, it will be needless to send the Kent over thither, the Cardonnell being bound there directly & it will be as much as they can do to procure a full Cargo for her to be dispatch'd in Season, consequently the Kent would lie by a twelve month upon that Coast or be return'd hither.

her stores to
be travers'd
aboard y^e.
Rochester by
y^e. Ware-
house &
Storek^{rs}.
Assist^{ts}. & y^e.
Kent to be
dispatch'd for
Great Brit-
tain.

AGREED therefore that the Stores for the West Coast be travers'd from the Kent aboard the Rochester, That the Warehousekeeper & Storekeeper do send their Assistants to see it done and That the Kent be dispatch'd for Great Britain as soon as her lading can be completed.

Lewis Deane
entertain'd
a Factor for
y^e. West
Coast.

Lewis Deane offering his service as Factor for the West Coast & being a person well qualified for business, having been employ'd Several years in Country Voyages, in consideration that such persons are not always here to be met with, & that We can have good security for him, his Brother being one of Council in Bengall,

to go on y^e.
Ships now
bound there.

AGREED that He be entertain'd & sent upon the Ships now bound thither.

y^e. Joynt
Stock
Merch^{ts}.
again refuse
to agree upon
a Contract.

The Joynt Stock Merchants again call'd in & press'd to an agreement but in vain.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^{ph}. COOKE.
RAND : FLOWKE.

11th.
12

Ship Racong arriv'd from Ganjam.
Ship S^t. Augustin arriv'd from ditto.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ ^R .	PRESID ^T . & GOVERN ^R .
FRANCIS HASTINGS.	WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN.	JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE.	JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE.	RANDAL FOWKE.

TUESDAY
THE 12TH.

The Warehousekeeper, Mess^{rs}. Horden, Legg & the Essay-Master report that they have open'd & view'd the treasure by the Kent in presence of the Captain, finding all to come out right, that they have deliver'd forty Chests into the Mint to be coin'd & that the ten Chests for the West Coast were view'd & Seal'd by Cap^t. Brown of the Rochester who is to take them aboard.

The treasure
by Ship Kent
Reported to
come out
right.

Captain William Brown produces his Consultations with the Evidences against Charles Strong his Chief Mate most of them the principal Officers of the Ship, and upon a full hearing of all partys it appears that He has acted very unbecoming a person of his Station, by encouraging the people to make a disturbance, & by his own confession the provisions they had aboard, were not sufficient to admit of a larger allow^a. and several other seditious expressions being prov'd upon him,

Capt. Brown
of the
Rochester.
Produces his
Consultation
& Evidences
agst. his
Chief Mate

AGREED that he is a very unfit person to be continued in that Station, that he be displac'd and another put in his room.

upon wh^{ch}. it's
thought im-
proper that
he continue
any longer in
the Ship.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a : COOKE.
RAND : FOWKE.

Ship Hartford Cap^t. George Heron arriv'd from Pegu.

Ship Abaculla arriv'd from Ganjam.

A Portugeese Galiot arriv'd from Goa.

A Portugeese Ship arriv'd from Ditto.

14TH.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ ^R .	PRESID ^T . & GOVERN ^R .
FRANCIS HASTINGS.	WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN.	JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE.	JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE.	RANDAL FOWKE.

THURSDAY
THE
14TH.

Taking into consideration that the season for providing goods wears away apace, & that this is the best weather in the Year for washing & curing of Cloth, that we shall be behind hand with Cargo's for the expected Shipping if We delay our Contract any longer, That we have us'd our utmost endeavours to procure an abatement upon the prices but cannot perswade anybody to contract cheaper, the Joynt Stock Merchants were call'd in & a List given them according to the New orders for Investment by the Kent & the Contract was concluded as hereafter incerted.

The Season
for providing
goods for ye.
expected
Ships.
grows late.
A Contract is
agreed upon
with ye.
Merch^{ts}. at
ye. former
prices.

———FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715———

The
Accomptt.
Reports ye.
exam of ye.
ffort St.
David Cash.

The Accomptant having examin'd the ffort St. David Cash for last month, reports that there is due credit for what we have remitted them.

Arrack
ffarmers pay
into Cash
pag^s. 633 :
12^{1/2} :

Gruapa &c^t. Arrack ffarmers pay into Cash pagodas Six hundred thirty three & twelve fanams for December & January.

2000 Pag^s.
advanc'd ye.
Paymr.

ORDER'D that two thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

E. HARRISON.

FRA: HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND: FFLOWKE.

A CONTRACT MADE THIS 14TH. OF APRIL BETWEEN THE HON^{BLE}. THE PRESIDENT & COUNCILL FOR AFFAIRS OF THE R^T. HON^{BLE}. UNITED ENGLISH COMPANY ON THE ONE PART & SUNCA RAMAH & COLLOWAY CHITTY &C^r. JOYNT STOCK MERCH^{ts}. ON THE OTHER PART VIZ^t.

Sunca Ramah, Colloway Chittee &c^t. Joynt Stock Merch^{ts}. do hereby Covenant, & Agree to bring in & deliver the follow^g. goods by the first of January next, That is to say One thousand Bales at least by the last of September, & the remainder in time for the dispatch of the January Shipping.

For which goods the Hon^{ble}. President & Council are to allow them the same prices as in last Contract dated the 23^d. March 17¹³/₁₄ VIZ^t.

				Peices	12000 at pag ^s . 81 : 18	fa. ff' Corge Bales	400
Longcloth Ordinary N ^o . 1	...	...	...	8000	33 : 18		267
Double Chop ditto	...	...	...	4000	38 : —		134
Midling Longcloth	...	...	...	2500	60 : —		62
Longcloth fine	...	...	...	20000	14 : 18		250
Course & Double Chop'd Salampores	...	...	...	5000	17 : 18		63
Midling Salampores	...	...	...	4000	29 : —		40
Fine Salampores	...	...	...	4000	32 : 18		40
Beteelaes 40 Coveds	...	...	...	3000	41 : 9		30
Beteelaes 50 Ditto	...	...	...	2000	60 : —		20
ORINGAL Beteelaes 32 cov ^{ds} .	...	...	...	1500	45 : —		15
Ditto 24 cov ^{ds} .	...	...	...	500	40 : —		5
MOOREES for painting	...	...	...	500	30 : —		4
Fine Salampores for Ditto	...	...	...	500	33 : —		3
Fine Moorees White	...	...	...	500	19 : —		3
Ordinary Ditto	...	...	...				

Bales 1336

No mony to be advanc'd till the goods are in their godowns & ready to be measur'd out to the Washers.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715—

In case of non compliance by the Merchants an abatement of twenty 4th Cent is to be made upon the whole Contract unless good proof is made, out of impediment from the Country Government. Witness our hands.

Sunca Ramah—సుంకా-రామరాజు.

Colloway Chitty—కొల్లవయి చెట్టి.

Brigantine Success arriv'd from Bengall.

15

Received by peons a Letter from Mr. P^d. Noden at Metchlepatam dated the 25th.

16

Ult^o.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

WILLIAM WARRE.

MONDAY

RICHARD HORDEN.

JOSEPH SMART.

THE
18th.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

The Accomptants Journal Parcels for the month of febr^y. read.

Accomp^ts.
Journ^l.
Parcels for
febr^y. read.
Savil, West
Coast bills
Agreed to be
paid.

AGREED that the following Bills of Exchange drawn by the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of the West Coast the 15th. of Dec^r. last by the Rochester now becoming due, be discharg'd out of Cash.

One to Mr. John Maubert for value rec^d. into Cash
of Lieutt. Orrill

Pag^s. 250 — —

One to Sunca Ramah by order of Jn^o. Irving for
value rec^d. into Cash of John Irving

1875 — —

Pag^s. 2125 — —

Sunca Ramah offering a Bill of Exchange upon his Correspondant at ffort S^t. David for Six thousand pagodas, AGREED that the said Bill be accepted to be paid upon advice that the said Sum is rec^d. into the ffort S^t. David Cash.

Sunca Ramah
offers a bill
of Excha. to
Ft. St. David
for 6000 pag^s.
ye. same is
accepted.

A New Cowle sign'd to Maria Pois according to Agreement in Consultation the 7th. instant.

A Cowle to
Maria Pois
sign'd.

Letter from Philip Noden at Metchlepatam dated the 15th. Ult^o. read.

Lettr from
P^d. Noden at
Metchlep
read.

AGREED that orders be given to Philip Noden for repairing the old Factory at Maddapollam with the materials of the new Factory, Which there is a necessity for pulling down otherwise it will fall of itself.

Ords. to be
given him to
repair ye. old
factory, with
ye. materials
of ye. New
one.

AGREED that orders be given to ffort S^t. David to send up the Maddapollam Yatch laden with Bales.

Ords. to be
given to ft.
St. David to
send up ye.
Maddap
Yatch.

ORDER'D that the Pay Mast^r. advance three monthis Impress to Ship Presidents crew in order for their dispatch.

3 mos.
impress to be
advanc'd
Ship Presi-
dents crew.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715—

Pa.
583 : 12 pd.
into Cash by
ye. Tobacco
Farmers.

Erlepa &c^t. Tobacco Farmers pay into Cash pag^s. five hundred eighty three & twelve fanams, which is in full of their Cowle expiring the 4th. instant.

ye. Measr.
Farmers
likewise pay
in pag^s. 136 :
24 fan^s.

Poncala Kistna farmer of the measuring duty pays into Cash pag^s. One hundred thirty Six, twenty four fanams for January & february last.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY
THE
21st.

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

Imp^t. Ware-
housekeep^{rs}.
Acco^t. for
March read.

William Warre Import Warehousekeeper his Acco^t. for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas Seventeen thousand nine hundred eighty one, twenty fanams, Sixty four Cash, of which he now pays in Viz^t.

Acco. Silver sold	...	...	...	...	pag ^s . 6129 3 60
Acco ^t . Rupees ditto	...	...	...	...	8796 20 —

Pag^s. 14925 23 60

Storekeep^{rs}.
Acco^t. for
March Read.

John Legg Storekeeper his Acco^t. for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas eight hundred ninety three, twenty nine fan^s. ten Cash.

1200 pag^s.
to be
advanc^d for
payg. ye.
Washers and
Painters.

ORDER^d that five hundred pagodas be advanc^d the Exportwarehousekeeper to pay the Washers, & Seven hundred to pay the Painters.

Imbost Cloth
to be sold at
Outury.

AGREED that the Imbost Cloth remaining in the Warehouse of last years, be dispos^d of at publick Outury before the New Cargo arrives.

the Presid^t.
acq^{ts} ye.
board that he
has very
presingly
endeav^d.
to get ye.
Joynt Stock
Merchts. to
take off 3
or 400 bas.
of Broad
Cloth.

The President acquaints the Board that He has very earnestly endeavour^d to perswade the Joynt Stock Merchants to take off three or four hundred bales of Broadcloth at last years prices before the arrival of our Shipping, but they declare that they have now One hundred bales remaining by them, that they have lately put off a large quantity at a Considerable loss, & therefore cannot afford to meddle with any more, without a considerable abatement.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715—

AGREED that considering good part of the Broad Cloth now by us, has been near two years in the Warehouse, & that we are told in the letter by the Kent we are to expect a larger quantity than we demanded, it is absolutely necessary to rid our hands of as much as we can before the Shipping arrives.

Agreed yt.
it's absolutely
Necessary to
get rid of as
much as we
can before ye.
Europe Ships
arrive.

E : HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
WILLIAM WARRE.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND : FFWOKE.

Rec ^d . a General Letter from the Dep ^{ty} . Gov ^r . & Councill of Fort S ^t . David dated the 21 st . instant.	24
Ship Severn arriv'd from Surat, Michael Gray Supra Cargoe.	—
Ship Frederick Cap ^t . Meverill arrived from Pegu, but last from ffort S ^t . David.	25
Ship Ann Cap ^t . John Tawke sail'd for Bengall by whom dispatch'd a General Letter to y ^e . Presid ^t . & Councill of y ^e . days date.	—
Brigantine Elizabeth Cap ^t . Laphorne sail'd for Bengall.	—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ ^r . PRESID ^t . & GOV ^r .	MONDAY
FRANCOIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.	THE
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.	25 TH .
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.	
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.	

General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Councill of ffort S^t. David dated the 21st. Instant read, also an Acco^t. of the Dimensions of the Timber & Plank which they have received out of Ship Frederick Cap^t. Meverel from Pegu according to order.

ft. St. David
Lett^r. from
read wth. an
Acco^t. of
Timber &
Plank read.
out of Ship
Frederick.

ORDER'D that the Pay Master, the Gunner & Mr. Tho^s. Way do put a Valuation upon the Timber and Plank according to the Prices they now sell for here.

the same to
be valued at
ye. prices
they now sell
for here.

ORDER'D that William Warre Export Warehousekeeper do Ship Seven Chests of Rupees upon Ship Mary Cap^t. John Tawke Master bound for Bengall, part of the Treasure that came upon the Kent.

Seven Chests
of Rupees to
be Ship'd
upon Ship
Mary for
Bengall.

Cap^t. Law : Minter of the Kent requesting Six hundred and Sixty bags of Salt Petre more than allow'd him in Charterparty to make his Ship Sail worthy, the said request is enter'd after this Consultation.

660 bags of
Salt Petre
allow'd. the
Kent more
yn. agreed to
by Charter-
party.

ORDER'D that the Export Warehousek^r. do load on board the Kent Six hundred & sixty bags of Salt Petre according to the foremention'd Request.

ye. Expt.
Warch^r.
to load ye.
same on
board.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715—

Pa. fa.
583; 12 to be
advanc'd
the Paymast^r.

ORDER'D that five hundred eighty three pagodas twelve fanams be advanc'd the Paymast^r. to defray Charges Garrison.

ye. fish^r.
ffarm^{rs}.
p^dnos. their
Witnesses y^t.
they p^d. Jⁿo.
Mason late
Scor^r. 100
pag^s. Accont.
their farm.

Diego &c^t. Fishing ffarmers producing sufficient Witnesses upon oath to prove the payment of One hundred pagodas to John Mason late Secretary deceas'd on Acco^t. of their ffarm Which the said John Mason neglected to pay into the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{ns}. Cash,

y^s. same
ordd. to be
paid out of
his effects.

ORDER'D that Mess^{rs}. Smart, Cooke & the Sec^{ry}. do make good the foremention'd sum out of John Masons effects under their Charge.

Nine Rup^s.
dd by y^e.
import
Warehousek^r.
to y^e.
Presid^t.
for a
deficiency in
y^e. Tale of
y^e. Rup^s.
sent to
Beng^l. last
year.

William Warre Import Warehousekeep^r. delivers to the President Nine Rupees which he received of the Mint Braminys to make good a deficiency in the Rupees sent to Bengall last Season the said Rupees are deliver'd to the hands of Cap^t. Tawke Master of y^e. Mary to be deliver'd President Hedges, this Presidency not being debted for them in Account.

E: HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J: SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

To THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^d. HARRISON Esq^a.

PRESID^t. & GOV^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^t. COUNCILL.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & S^{rs}.

Having on board the Ship Kent 840 bags being my proportion of Salt Petre as ff Charter Party, but find it is not sufficient to make the Ship Sail worthy. Therefore humbly request that you will order me Six hundred and sixty bags more, Which will be a sufficient quantity. I am

FORT ST. GEORGE
23^d. April 1715.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & S^{rs}.
Yo^r. Most humble Serv^t.
LAW: MINTER.

26 Brigantine Francis arriv'd from Bengall.

— Received by Tappies two General Letters from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 23^d. instant.

28 The Maddapollam Yatch arriv'd from ffort St. David laden wth. Bales by whom rec^d. a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill dated the 26th. instant.

— Sloop Ramah arriv'd from Fort St. David.

29 Ship Lowon arrived from Manilha Gallea Musseat Commander.

— Ship Soosea Maria arriv'd from Surat, Aleixa Pessoa Owner.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.
 FRANCIS HASTINGS. WILLIAM WARRE.
 RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
 THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
 JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FLOWKE.

THURSDAY
 [FRIDAY]
 THE 29TH.

General Letters from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 23^d. & 26th. instant read, the former in answer to our Complaints of the badness of their Sorting, & the latter accompanying eighty one Bales of Calicoes by the Madda-pollam Yatch.

Ft. St. David
 Gen^l. Lett^s.
 from read.

Richard Horden Sea Customer his Acco^t. for last month read Viz^t.

Sea Cust^rs.
 Acco^t. for last
 mo. read
 &

Custom on goods imported & exported	...	...	Pag ^s . 9584	28	20
Ditto on grain	...	...	281	23	36
Anchorage	...	...	21	18	—
			Pag ^s . 9887	33	56

ballance due from him pagodas twenty two thousand two hundred and eight, twenty one fanams & forty Cash of which he now pays in Six thousand Pagodas.

6000 Pags.
 paid into
 Cash.

William Warre Export Warehousekeeper his Acco^t. for last Month read, ballance due from him pagodas fifty five, fourteen fan^s. twenty five Cash.

Expt. W : h :
 k^rs. Acco^t. for
 last mo. read.

ORDER'D that fourteen hundred & fifty pagodas be advanc'd the Exportware-housekeeper to provide Rice & Paddy for the West Coast.

[14] 50 pag^s.
 to be advanc'd
 the Exp^t.
 Warehousek^r.
 for Rice, &
 Paddy for y^e
 West Coast.

Tho^s. Cooke Land Customer pays into Cash pag^s. two hund^d. & fifteen, twenty six fanams & Sixty one Cash, the ballance of his last Month Account.

Land Cust^r.
 pays into
 Cash
 Pag^s. fa
 216 : 26 :
 ca
 61

Joseph Smart Paymaster his Acco^t. for last Month read Viz^t.

Pay M^rs.
 Acco^t. for last
 Month read.

Charges Garrison	...	...	Pag ^s . 1829	22	—
Inward Fort	...	...	876	22	—
Charges General	...	...	655	20	—
Charges Cattle	...	...	106	13	—
York Fort	...	...	3	25	—
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	46	5	—
Mint	...	...	17	12	—
Charges Diet	...	...	294	24	—
Diet Stores laid in	...	...	310	21	—
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	38	13	—
Sloop Marlbrô	...	...	3	16	—
Cattle	...	...	840	—	—
			Pag ^s . 5022	13	—

ballance due to him pagodas eleven hundred, twenty one, twenty nine fanams, 65 Cash which is order'd to be paid him.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715 —

The Expence of this month appearing very large is upon examining the particulars found to arise from the following Extraordinary Articles.

Inward ffort Buildings & Materials	...	...	Pag ^s .	876	22	—
Persia Horses four bought by Agreement in Consultation the 21 st . Ult ^o .	...	...		840	—	—
			Pag ^s .	1716	22	—

Mint Mestr^s.
Accot. for last
Mo. read.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Master his Acco^t. for last month read ballance due from him pagodas three hundred thirty eight, 8 fan^s., & Rupees One thousand, eight hundred & ten, eight Annas, the former is paid into Cash, & the latter deliver'd the Importwarehousekeep^r.

Capt. Grain-
ger requests
bags
300 of Salt
Petre.

Captain Rich^d. Grainger of the Cardigan requests three hund^d. bags of Salt Petre more than what He received in Bengall, having in the passage hither found his Ship to proove more crank than He expected.

his Request
debated, &
granted.

This request being debated, thô it appears to be a very great hardship, that our Petre should be demanded from us in this manner by those that might have what quantity they pleased to ask for in Bengall, thô ours is lodg'd here purposely for the use of our own Ships and good part of what we rec^d. this season came upon freight, yet we think in regard to the safety of so rich a Ship, We cannot refuse giving the Captain what Petre he demands, without making our selves responsible for any ill accidents that might happen to the Ship in her passage home, which would undoubtedly be attributed to her want of Sufficient Kintlage.

y^e. Expt.
W : housk^r.
to lade 300
bags of Salt
Petre on
board the
Cardigan.

ORDER'D therefore that the Exportwarehousekeep^r. do lade on board Ship Cardigan, three hundred bags of Salt Petre & that the foremention'd request be enter'd after this Consultation.

Mess^{rs}.
Baker &
Welds Peti-
tions for
allow^s. dur^g.
their Suspendi-
on debated.

The Several petitions of Philip Baker & Mat: Weld of Councill at Fort St. David taken into consideration, the Substance of them being to demand their Salary, Diet money, &c^t. during the time of their Suspension, & upon a thorough debate

Mr. Bakers
Salary & 6
pag^s. 7^d Men :
diet money
allow'd him.

AGREED that their Salarys be paid them but that Philip Baker be allow'd no more Diet money than the usual allow^s. of Six pagodas 7^d Month before M^r. Raworth & the Councill then with him of which M^r. Baker was one unwarrantably assum'd to y^m. selves a power to encrease it to ten pagodas, without our consent or approbation, besides M^r. Baker has express'd much discontent at the Regulations this Board lately made of that affair, wherefore 'tis not thought fit to allow him more.

Mr. Welds
Salary only.

AGREED further that Mat : Weld having enjoy'd the priviledge of the Comp^{us}. Table here during his Suspension cannot have any other allowance made him.

the Storek^r.
reports that
He has
travers'd the
Stores à y^e.
Kent to y^e.
Rochester.

John Legg Storekeeper reports that He has travers'd all the West Coast Stores from the Kent to the Rochester according to order except four Anchors taken ashoar here, that are more than they have occasion for at that place, & finds all to come out right according to Invoice, except three Charldron of Coales that are Wanting.

there be^t. a
want of a
Military
Supply at
y^e. West
Coast.

The Dep^y. Gov^r. & Councill of the West Coast having Represented in their Letter by the Rochester that they shall want a Military Supply before they can receive any from Europe

24 Men & a
Serjeant ord^d.

ORDER'D that a Detachment be drawn out of the three Companies of twenty four men & an able Serjeant to be sent upon the Rochester, & that the Paymaster do advance them three Months pay to provide them necessaries for the Voyage.

the Madda-
poll. Yatch
to be sent to
Vizaga-
patam.

AGREED that the Maddapollam Yatch be dispatch'd to Vizagapatam with the Stores they write for, & twelve thousand pagodas in Cash to further their Invest-ment.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1715—

Ship Severn burthen 200 Tons being upon her dispatches for Bengall, & having good Officers besides several other Europeans on board

AGREED that the Importwarehousekeep^r. do loade fifteen Chests of Rupees upon her, part of the Treasure that came upon the Kent for the use of that Presidency, also Seven Chests more upon the Fort St. David Merch^t. that will follow in few days, being a strong tite Ship & Several good Europeans on board her.

Ship Severn being bound to Bengall
15 Chests of Rupees to be sent upon her & Seven upon y^e. fort St. David Merch^t.

E. HARRISON.

FRA : HASTINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND : FPOWKE.

TO THE HON^{ble}. EDW^d. HARRISON ESQ^r.

PRESID^t. & Gov^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^t. COUNCILL.

HON^{ble}. S^r. & S^{rs}.

Having taken on board the Ship Cardigan in Bengall Nine hundred & Sixty bags of Salt Petre being my Proportion according to Charterparty, and likewise five hundred & forty bags more which I requested of the Hon^{ble}. the President & Councill there, but find it is not sufficient to make the Ship Sail Worthy, therefore humbly Request you will order three hundred bags more for him that is

HON^{ble}. S^r. & S^{rs}.

FORT ST. GEO^r.

Yo^r. Most Obedient and Most humble Servant

27th. APRIL 1715.

RICH^d : GRAINGER.

Received by Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of ffort St. David dated the 28th. instant. 30

Ship Severne sail'd for Bengall by whom dispatch'd a Gen^l. Letter to the President & Councill of y^e. days date. MAY 7^{mo}.

A Ship Belonging to the King of Portugal arriv'd from Goa, last from ffort St. David. 2

Dispatch'd by Tappies a General Letter to the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of ffort St. David of this days date. 3

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESIDENT & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOSEPH SMART.

JOHN LEGG.

RANDALL FOWKE.

WILLIAM WARRE Sick.

MONDAY
[TUESDAY]
THE 3^d.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. President his Acco^t. of the R^t. Hon^{ble} : Comp^{as}. Cash read for last month, ballance remaining pag^d. forty three thousand Seven hundred fifty seven, fifteen fanams, four Cash. Cash Accot for last mo- read

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1715—

Land Custrs.
Accot. for last
mo. read.

Tho^s. Cooke Land Customer his Accot. for last month Read Viz^t.

Custom on goods	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s .	426	23	76	
Ruby Brokers	...	...	...	...	...		94	12	34	
Register ^s . Slaves	...	...	...	...	...		—	24	—	
							Pag ^s .	521	24	30

ballance due from him pag^s. five hundred & six, 18 fan^s. 30 Cash.

Rental
General pays
Pag^s.
in 800.

Josiah Cooke Rental General & Scavenger pays into Cash pag^s. three hundred on that Acco^t.

Lettr. from
ff^t. St. David
read.

General Letter from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 28th. Ult^o. read, giving an Acco^t. of what Bales they can get embaled by the last of June next, & Relating to the Buildings at Cuddalore.

ye. Presid^t.
acqts. ye.
board yt.
Mr. Frederick
has detain'd
at Ft. St.
David one of
ye. Lieut^s.
belongs. to
ye. Kⁿ. of
Portugals
Ship now in
ys. road.
Ord^s. to be
given for
send^s. him
hither.

The President acquaints the board that the Commander of One of the King of Portugals Ships, lately arriv'd from Goa but last from ffort St. David, complains that his Lieutenant & some other of his people have detain'd there by the Dep^y. Govern^r. because they would not submit to pay Anchorage.

AGREED that as it is not customary for any Ships of Warr belonging to Crown'd heads or Republicks to pay Anchorage in any Ports whatsoever, Orders be given to ffort St. David to release the persons they have detain'd, & send them hither, & not to insist upon Anchorage in the same cases hereafter.

R. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^s. COOKE.
RAND : FLOWKE.

4

Ship Fort St. David Merchant sail'd for Bengall by whom sent a General Letter to the President & Council of y^s. days date.

—

Ship Bonos Novis sail'd for Macao, by whom sent a General Lett^r. to the Supra Cargo's of the Dartmouth of y^e. 2^d. instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY
THE 5th.

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^t. PRESID^t. & Gov^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDAL FOWKE.

M^r. W^m. WARRE Sick.

Ship Cardigan
dispatch
for Great
Brittain
taken into
consideration.

The dispatch of Ship Cardigan for Great Brittain being taken into consideration & debated, & the 28th. parag^h. of the last Gen^l. Letter from the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors dated the 27th. of October 1714 by the Kent being read relating to the dispatch of Ships y^t. are late in the Season, wherein they write "that it is much more

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1715—

"eligible in time of peace to have the Ships venture to get round the Cape, & if they should be too late the disappointm^t. would only be four month demorage extra-ordinary, & the Cargo's may in all probability arrive in time for the spring Sale, whereas keeping them till September or October will cost double the demorage & the goods not arrive in time to be sold till September following" from whence we cannot but conclude that the last standing order W^{ch}. forbids dispatching any Ship that cannot be sent away before the 1st. of March, till September or October following being dated in time of Warr was only intended to remain in force till the Warr was ended, & since there is a fair probability that if we dispatch the Cardigan at or about the time of her four months demorage are expir'd, she may get home early enuff for the March Sale, which at this juncture will be a double advantage because so few of the Bay goods went home last season, & they were rising When the Kent came from England, besides that there went no Raw Silk upon the Hannover which is in great demand.

AGREED that it appears to this board highly for the Comp^{as}. interest, as well as agreeable to their opinion in the Parag^h. beforemention'd that the Cardigan be dispatch'd by the latter end of next month or thereabouts, w^{ch}. will be a proper season for her to get about the Cape so as to arrive Great Britain in febr^y.

the Cardigan to be dispatch'd abot. the latter end of next month.

ORDER'd that Cap^t. Richard Grainger have notice given him by the Secretary to get his Ship in a readiness.

ye. Secy. to aq^t. ye. Captain to get his Ship ready.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWK.

Sloop Ramah sail'd to Fort St. David by whom dispatch'd a Gen^l. Lett^r. to y^e. 5th.
Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of this days date.

Received 7th Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of fort St. David dated the 3^d. instant. 6

This Evening M^r. William Warre 3^d. in Councill departed this life. —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

SADATUR-DAY [sic] THE 7TH.

Upon the death of M^r. W^m. Warre who departed this life Yesterday the President recommends M^r. Francis Hastings to take charge of the Warehouses till further order which is Agreed to, & M^r. Rich^d. Horden being by will appointed Assistant to the Widow of the deceas'd

M^r. FRA^s. Hastings to take charge of the Warehouses upon y^e. death of M^r. Warre

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1715 —

Messrs,
Hastings &
Horden to
forthwith
take an Acco^t,
of remains in
ye. Ware-
houses.

ffort St.
David Gen^l.
Lett^s, from
read.

6000 pag^s. to
be p^d. Sunca
Rama Acco^t,
his Bill to
ff^t. St.
David.

ORDER'D that Mess^{rs}. Francis Hastings & Rich^d. Horden do forthwith take an Acco^t. of Remains both in the Export & Import Warehouses in order to clear the Acco^{ts}. with the Executors of M^r. Warre as soon as possible & pursuant to the rules lately establish'd for that purpose.

General Letters from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Coun^l. of Fort St. David dat^d. the 3^d. & 6th. inst^t. read, the former advising the rec^t. of Sunca Ramas bill dat^d. the 20th. Ult^o. on his Correspondant there for six thous^d. pagodas, & the latt^r. relat^e. to the detention of the Lieutenant belong^e. to the King of Portugals Ship.

ORDER'D that Sunca Ramah be paid six thousand pagodas out of Cash for his bill given the 20th. Ult^o. on his Correspondant at Fort St. David.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FPOWKE.

- 7 Ship Marlbrô Cap^t. James Darley sail'd for Tonqueen.
— A Danes Sloop arriv'd from Trincombar.
— Received & Tappies a Gen^l. Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 6th. instant.
9 Ship Barrington Cap^t. White arriv'd from Surat, by whom rec^d. a Gen^l. Lett^r. from the Gen^l. & Councill of Bombay dated the 5th. Ult^o. also one from the Cheif & Councill of Tellicherri dat^d. y^e. 20th. Ult^o.
11th. Ship ffort St. George Cap^t. Jordan Wood arriv'd from Surat.
— Received a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 7th. instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY
THE 12th.

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^a. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

Imp^t. Ware-
housek^{rs},
Acco^t. for
last m^o. read.

the ball^{ce}. to
be collected
forthwth. &
p^d. into Cas h
Gen^l.
Letters read.
from ff^t. St.
David dat^d.
7th. inst^t.

Francis Hastings for W^m. Warre Import Warehousek^r. decess'd reads that account for last month ballance remaining pagodas eleven thousand, three hundred seventy five, Six fan^s. forty four Cash.

ORDER'D that the foremention'd ballance be immediately collected & paid into Cash, the care of which is recommended to Mess^{rs}. Hastings & Horden.

General Letters read Viz^t.

ffrom the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 7th. instant, relating to their Buildings at Cuddalore.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1715—

ffrom the General & Councill of Bombay dated the 5th. Ult^o. advising that the troubles in Persia are made up, & that the Bleinham was blown up by y^e. wad of a Gun firing at y^e. Capt^s. death, also that there are great disturbancies at Surat.

from Bombay by y^e. Barrington dat^d. 5th April.

ffrom the Cheif & Councill of Telliherri. dated the 20th. Ult^o. accompany^g. the Sold^{rs}. sent them in October last upon Ship Fort S^t. George When they were beseig'd by the Nairo's.

ffrom Telliherri dat^d. 20th. April.

Petition of John Brown read setting forth that his Sloop & Cargo were barbarously seiz'd & taken from him by the Solato Pyrats at Junck Ceylon, that He apply'd to y^e. Government for assistance & redress but could get none, & therefore desires that the hardship of his case may be represented by the Gov^r. to the King of Siam in order to get justice done him which is AGREED to.

Petition of Jn^o. Brown relat^e. to his Sloop being seiz'd at Junck Ceylon.

Petition of Francisco Laité Pereira inhabitant of Macao in Chinaa under the Portugeese jurisdiction read, complain^g. against Sen^r. Aleixa Pessoa Portugeese Merch^t. & an old [I]nhabitant of this City, for that he the said Aleixa Pessoa being employ'd by the Complainant as his Attornie in Manilha to reclaim and Ransom Ship Jesns, Maria, Joseph belonging to the said Francisco Laité Pereira & which was taken from him by Mons^r. Boinot in June Anno 1713, Near Pulaore in the China Seas, did clandestinely & by foul management purchase the said Ship for his own Acco^t. under pretence of ransoming her for the Owner of which he the said Francisco Laité Pereira offers to make due proof, & prays, that the said Ship being lately arriv'd this road from Surat may be deliver'd up to him as the right & lawfull Owner.

Petition of Francisco Laité Pereira complain^g. of Sen^r. Aleixa Pessoa's Ransom^g. his Ship for him, & now refuses deliver^t. her up.

ORDER'd that the Secretary do deliver a true copy of the foregoing Petition to Sen^r. Aleixa Pessoa requiring him to give in a speedy answer before the board proceeds upon examining the Witnesses.

y^e. Sec^y. to del^r. Aleixa Pessoa a Copy of his Petition to give in an immediate answer.

Ship Rochester being on her dispatches for Bencoolen the President represents to the board the weak condition that Mess^{rs}. White & Loyd 2^d. & 3^d. in Councill were in according to y^e. last advices rec^d. from thence, that the persons next to them in Councill are in no wise fit to succeed in case of the Dep^{ty}. Gov^rs. mortality on consideration of which it is AGREED that a power be lodg'd wth. Joseph Collet Esq^r. the Present Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. whenever he sees it convenient & necessary to promote such persons in the Councill as He judges best qualified to succeed in case of his mortality, giving as early notice thereof as possible to this board in order to have them Confirm'd, which power would not have been given, but that the board being sensible of M^r. Collets capacity integrity & Zeal for the Comp^{ns}. interest, & the Characters of those persons that came out by the Rochester not being known here, this is the best method that could be taken at present for the Succession to that Governm^t. in case of mortality.

the Rochester being on her dispatches for Bencoolen y^e. Weak Condition of y^r. Settlem^t. taken into Consideration. private instruct^s. Agreed to be given y^e. Dep^{ty}. Gov^r.

AGREED further that the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. have liberty to entertain Cap^t. Freak Godwin who now commands our Ship President in any station ashoar that he thinks him qualified to officiate in if there be occasion till further order from hence, the said Cap^t. Godwin having a fair Character & being well vers'd in the affairs of the West Coast.

Also y^t. he have liberty to entertain Cap^t. Godwin if occasion requires

AGREED further that a clause be incerted in the Gen^l. Letter directing in case of M^r. Collets mortality w^{ch}. God forbid that they do immediately dispatch such Vessel hither as they have nearest at hand fitt^e. for the Voy^g.

& y^t. ord^{rs}. be given y^m. in case of y^e. Dep^{ty}. Gov^rs. mortality to send away forthwth. a Vessel to advise thereof.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1715—

Mr. Jennings
represents,
to ye. Pre^{id}t.
the ill state
of his health,
& desir^{es}.
leave to come
up

The President acquaints the board that he has lately receiv'd a Letter from Mr. W^m. Jennings Cheif of Vizagapatam advising that He is very dangerously ill, & praying liberty to return hither if he is in a condition to do it, in hopes to recover his health. Cap^t. Godwin of the President lately arriv'd from Vizagapatam confirms the Acco^t. of Mr. Jennings illness.

the 93^d.
Parag^h. of ye.
Hon^{ble}.
Comp^s.
Lett^r. by ye.
Kent taken
into consid-
eration

The Board taking into Consideration the 93^d. paragraph of the Letter from the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors last rec^d. by the Kent relating to Mr. Jennings,

&
Agreed to
give Mr.
Jennings
leave to come
hither.

AGREED that Mr. William Jennings have liberty to return hither by the first Conveyance, beleiving it to be for the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. interest that he should be recall'd at this juncture.

And upon a
full debate
that Mr. Rob^t.
Symonds for
the present
be entertain'd
as fact^r. & to
act as Cheif
of Vizagap.
good security
being offerd
for him.

AGREED further upon a full debate that having lately lost Mess^{rs}. Benyon & Waire from this board a proper person cannot be spar'd at present from among us to serve as Cheif of Vizagapatam, nor is there any person under the board qualified to take that trust upon him, necessity therefore obliges us to take Mr. Robert Symonds into the Service, a person every way qualified, having resided at Vizagapatam & the adjacent places for these 9 years past, is a sober diligent, active man, speaks the language, & knows the customs of the Country admirably well & formerly wrote some time in the Comp^{as}. Office of Accompt^t. at Bombay under S^r. Nicholas Wait & Council. Further Mess^{rs}. Fra^s. Hastings & Richard Horden offering their Bond for his performance of Covenants till his freinds can appear for him in England,

the Sec^{ry}. to
get ready a
draught of
ye. usual
Covenants for
him to Sign.

AGREED that Mr. Robert Symonds be taken into Service & order'd Provisisonal Cheif of Vizagapatam upon the coming away of Mr. Jennings, & that the Secretary do get ready a draught of the usual covenants to be sent him to sign.

Pag^s.
2500 to be
advanc^d ye.
Paym^t.

ORDER'D that two thousand five hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

The Town
Conicoplys
duty for ye.
last six
months be^g.
due

The Town Conicoplys duty of 50 pagodas for the last six months being due,

ye. Same is
ord^d. to be
paid.

ORDER'D that the same be paid him out of Cash.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS . COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1715—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDAL FOWKE.

FRIDAY
THE 13TH

General Letter to the Cheif & Council of Vizagapatam of this days date 4th the Maddapollam Yatch read approv'd & sign'd. Gen^l. Lettr. to Vizagap: read.

The Secretary produces a draught of the Covenants which Mr. Robert Symonds is to enter into with the Hon^{ble}. Company upon his being made Provisional Cheif of Vizagapatam, w^{ch}. is order'd to be sent to Mr. Jennings to see executed before he leaves the place. The Sec^y. Produces a draught of y^e. Covenants w^{ch}. Mr. Symonds is to sign.

AGREED that forty pounds a Year be allow'd Mr. Robert Symonds for Salary as provisional Cheif of Vizagapat: With further allowance of Diet mony &c^t. as usual to be paid him out of Cash till further orders from hence. 40 £s. a year salary to be allow'd him, & y^e. usual allow^s. of Diet mony &c^t.

ORDER'd that the Maddapollam Yatch be forthwith dispatch'd to Vizagapatam.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^t. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

the Maddap. Yatch to be forthwth dispatch^d. to Vizagapatam.

Maddapollam Yatch sail'd to Vizagapatam by whom sent [a] Gen^l. Lettr. to y^e. Cheif & Council of Yesterdays date. 14TH.

Sloop Ramah sail'd to Fort S^t. David by whom dispatch'd a Gen^l. Letter to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of y^e. days date. 15TH.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDAL FOWKE.

MONDAY
THE 16TH.

General Letter to the Dep^y. Governour & Council of the West Coast to go by Ships Rochester & President of this days date as also the Captains dispatches, read, approv'd & sign'd, also a private letter to the Dep^y. Govern^r. with orders agreeable to Consultation of the 12th. instant. The West Coast Letters & Dispatches Sign'd.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^t. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1715—

- 18th. Ships Rochester & President, also the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{ns}. Sloop Marlbrô. Sail'd for Bencoolen, by whom sent a Gen^l. Lett^r. to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council dated the 16th. & a private one to the Dep^y. Gov^r. Singly of the 14th.
- 20 Rec^d. a General Letter from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated y^e. 18th. also one from the Dep^y. Gov^r. singly of y^e. 18th.
- 21 Dispatch'd a General Letter to the Cheif & Council of y^e. Negotiation at y^e. Moguls Court.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
 FRANCIS HASTINGS.
 RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
 THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
 JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

SATERDAY
 [sic] THE
 21ST.

Gen^l. Lett^{rs}.
 from Fort
 St. David
 dat^d. 18th.
 inst^d. read.

General Letters from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated 18th. instant read, accompany^g. their Acco^t. of Cash for last month & part of this, also their Consultations & Pay Masters Acco^{ts}. for January, February, & March, & an Acco^t. of what Bales they have made up, in the Washers, & Beaters hands.

St. Lett^r.
 bro^t. a Mast^r.
 of Ordry.
 Salamp^{rs}.
 call'd Coorure
 desir^d. direct^s.
 abot^d. it, &
 some Midle.
 L^t. Cloth &
 Salamp^{rs}.

The foremention'd Letter likewise accompanied a Muster of Ordinary Salampores call'd Coorure, of which Moodu Ramahs people have about Six thousand pieces, & demand one pag^d. 4th Corge more than for the usual Salampores N^o. 1: & 2 the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council desiring directions if they may take it in at that price, & whither they Should Receive of their old Merchants in Midling Longeloth & Salampores One thousand pieces of each, which they have brought in more than contracted for.

the Salampores
 from Fort
 St. David
 dat^d. 18th.
 inst^d. read.

AGREED that they may take in the Salampores call'd Coorure at the usual prices of the Salampores Ordinary N^o. 1 & 2, but no advance as they do not appear to the board better than muster, & if the Deputy Govern^r. can procure time to Sort the old Merchants Midling Longeloth & Salampores, & finds it come up to Muster he may receive it of them.

Export Ware-
 housek^{rs}.
 Acco^t. for
 last m^o. read.

Francis Hastings for William Warre Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month, ballance due from him pagodas five hundred & twelve, twenty fanams, sixteen Cash.

Richard Horden Sea Customer his Acco^t. for last month read Viz^t.

Custom on goods	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s .	4451	26	12
Ditto on grain	...	...	...	...	...		425	11	48
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	...		20	—	—

Pag^s. 4897 1 60

ballance due from him pagodas twenty one thousand seventy two, thirty fanams, twenty Cash.

The Success
 Brig^{te}. being
 bound to
 Bengall

The Success Brigantine now bound to Bengall being a strong tite Vessel, & having a carefull Master with several good Europeans on board,

the Imp^t.
 Warehousek^r.
 to put on
 board her six
 Chests of
 Rup^a.

AGREED that the Import Warehousekeep^r. do lade upon her Six Chests of Rupees, part of the treasure by the Kent design'd for the use of that Presidency.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1715—

Mess^{rs}. Smart, Thomas Cooke, & the Secretary pay into Cash pagodas One hundred pursuant to order of Consultation the 25th. Ult^o. being so much that John Mason decess'd received of Diego &c^t. ffishing ffarmers for two years Rent, & did not account for the same.

Mess^{rs}.
Smart, Tho^s.
Cooke & y^e.
Sec^{ry}. pay
into Cash
pag^s. 100 for
w^t. Jno.
Mason recd.
of y^e. fish^{rs}.
ffarm^{rs}.

The Paymaster, Thomas Way & the Gunner pursuant to order of Consultation the 25th. Ult^o. deliver in their report of the valuation they have put on the Timber & Plank received at Fort S^t. David by the Deputy Govern^r. & Councill out of Ship Frederick Cap^t. Meverel which amounts to pagodas four hundred ninety four but there being a difference in the Account of Measurage,

Report of y^e.
Timber &
Plank taken
out of Ship
Frederick at
Fort S^t.
David
deliver'd in.

AGREED that the same be not paid for till the Deputy Govern^r. & Councill are advis'd thereof, & their answer return'd.

y^e. Same not
to be p^d. for
till an ans^r.
is recd. from
ff^t. S^t. David.

Sunca Ramah offering a bill of Exchange upon bis Correspondent at Fort S^t. David for five thousand pagodas,

Sunca Ramah
offers a bill
of Exch^g. to
ff^t. S^t. David
for 5000 pag^s.

AGREED that the said Bill be accepted, and paid When advice is given of it's amount being received into the ffort S^t. David Cash.

the same is
accepted.

A Second Petition of Francisco Laité de Pereira read touching his complaint against Aleixa Pessoa mention'd in Consultation the 12th. instant.

a 2^d. Petition
of Francisco
Laité de
Pereira read.

E. HARRISON.

FRA : HASTINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

Jos^s. COOKE.

RAND ; FFOWKE.

Brigantine Success sail'd for Bengall by whom dispatch'd a Gen^l. Letter to the Presid^t. & Councill of this days date.

21st.

Dispatch'd a General Letter of this days date to M^r. Philip Noden at Metchlep :

22

A Danes Sloop sail'd for Trincombarr.

23

Dispatch'd by the Tappies a General Letter of this days date to Fort S^t. David.

24th.

Ship Tabaculla Abdull Cawdeir saild for Pegu.

26

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESIDENT & GOV^r.

THURSDAY
THE 26th.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

Joseph Cooke Rental General & Scavenger pays into Cash on that Account pagodas three hundred.

Rental Gen^l.
pays into
Cash pag^s.
300.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1715—

Sea Cust^r.
pays in 3000
p^ag^a.
Land Cust^r.
pays in
Pag^a. fa. ca.
506 : 18 : 36
(sic).

Aleixa
Pessoas ane^r.
dⁱ in to y^e.
Petition of
Francisco
Laité Pereira.

Francisco
Laites peti-
tion read a
2^d. time wth.
sev^l. attesta-
tions.

Also y^e.
Defendants
ans^r. wth.
sev^l. attested
papers.

Sev^l.
Merch^{ts}. y^t.
Defendants
examⁱn'd &
Report as
follows.

that y^e.
Plaintiffs
Bro^r. in law
seem'd to act
as his
Attornie, &
y^e. Defend^t.
was assist^d.
to him.

that they
nev^r. heard
y^e. Defend^t.
forbid any
one Ransom^r.
y^e. Ship
except for y^e.
Own^{rs}.

that they
nev^r. knew
of any such
proclamation
w^{ch}. y^e.
Plaintif.
asserts to
have been
publish'd.
that they
always
thought y^e.
Defend^t.
fairly
purchas'd
y^e. Ship for
himself &
Partners
Acco^t.

A Peticular
declaration
from Sen^r.
Constantine.

w^{ch}. evidence
hev^r. given
before both
parties, they
had a full
heav^r. till
they had
nothing
further to
offer.

Richard Horden Sea Customer pays into Cash pagodas three thousand on that Account.

Tho^s. Cooke Land Customer pays into Cash pag^a. five hund^d. & Six, eighteen fanams & thirty Cash, the ballance of his last m^o. Acco^t.

Senhor Aleixa Pessoa de Andrade having deliver'd in his answer to the Petition of Francisco Laite de Pereira mention'd in Consultation the 12th. instant, & all persons concern'd being Summon'd in order to a fair hearing

The foremention'd Petition was read the second time as also several attestations which the Plaintiff produc'd for proof of What allעדg'd against the Defendant.

The Defendants answer read with several attested papers relating thereto, which papers being translated by M^r. Anthony Barnewalle, the Plaintiff was ask'd if he requir'd the oath of the Translator to which he reply'd that He was satisfied with his word knowing him to be a man of honour.

M^r. Anthony Barnewalle Merchant, Sen^r. Dience Gomes a Portugeese Merch^t. & Sen^r. Constantine an Armenian Merchant all three lately arriv'd from Manilha were fully examin'd to the most material points which the Plaintiff Charges upon the Defendant in his Petition, & the substance of their ans^r. (in which they all agree) is as follows.

THAT to the best of their judgement John de Sampayo the Plaintiffs Bro^r. in law appear'd & acted as his Attornie in Manilha, and that Aleixa Pessoa was assisting to him in a freindly manner to endeavour to borrow money in order to ransom the Ship but it was not to be procur'd.

THAT they never heard of Aleixa Pessoa protesting against any persons that were willing to have bought the Ship & Cargo upon pretence that He intended to redeem her for the Owners.

THAT they never heard of any such proclamation as the Plaintiff asserts to have been publish'd by the government in Manilha to forbid any persons purchasing the Ship or Cargo of the French except those that were concern'd in her before she was taken.

THAT they did always take for granted that Aleixa Pessoa the Defendant did fairly purchase the Ship of the French for his own Account & for Acco^t. of Manoel Pereira Ramos that was half concern'd with him, that they never heard anything of a redemption or ransom, & that the Customs were paid at Manilha for the Cargo by order of the Government, which would not have been in case the Ship had been ransom'd unless by a previous agreement.

And further Senhor Constantine particularly declares that the French did endeavour to evade paying the customs upon pretence of a ransom, but the government being fully convinc'd that it was a real sale, did compel the Commissary to pay the Customs before they would let the Ship depart the Port, & the Deponent Constantine was his Security for the said Payment.

The foregoing evidence being given in the presence of both parties they had afterwards a full hearing, untill they had nothing further to Offer & being withdrawn, upon summing up the Evidence the board came to the following resolutions.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1715—

RESOLV'd that the Plaintiff has not made appear to the Board, that the Defendant was his lawfull Attornie, or that He qualified him with mony or credit to purchase the Ship or Cargo nor has he made good any one of the facts which he asserts in his Petition that are material for proving the Ship & Cargo, to have been redeem'd for Acco^t. of the Owners, on the contrary it appears by original papers duly authenticated, that John de Sampayo the Plaintifs Brother in law, was the principal person employ'd to act in this affair, & the Defendant was only desir'd to assist him, the necessary instructions being entirely confided to John de Sampayo. It appears further by the said papers that John de Sampayo, after having us'd all possible means to redeem the Ship was forc'd to desist for Want of mony, which he signifies under his hand to Aleixa Pessoa the Defendant, desiring him to purchase the said Ship & Cargo for his Own Account that the City of Macao might not lose the benefit of the Customs. It appears further that the Defendant did not offer to purchase the Ship for his own Acco^t. till all hopes of ransoming her for the Owners were at an end, & the french were about parcelling out the Cargo to other people.

Resolutions taken thereupon.

Further the Defendant produces a fair bill of Sale made & past in the presence of the Castillano de Cabita who is the cheif judge of that Port, which bill of Sale is Witness'd by John de Sampayo the Plaintifs Attornie, & no mention therein made of a ransom or of the Plaintiff, or any other of the Owners.

A Bill of Sale produced by the Defendant.

And Further the Plaintiff himself acknowledges that he has already prosecuted the Defendant on this same account in the City of Macao, where undoubtedly he produc'd all the evidence that He now pretends to want, as well as the same that He has now produc'd here, & where we cannot doubt but He had a fair & favourable hearing, as He and all his family are Natives, & Inhabitants of that City, & Whereas it appears fully to the Board that the Defendant after having been imprison'd at the Suit of the Plaintiff for some days, had a full hearing and the cause was determin'd, after which he was clear'd & had license to depart the Port with the Ship, having publickly Sold the Cargo there for his Own and Partners Acco^t. & paid the Customs of the city as usual, all which the Plaintiff does not deny but weakly alledges the government of that his Native place to be his Enemies.

the Plaintiff acknowledges he prosecuted y^e. Defendant at Macao, & was cast himself.

AGREED that it is the judgement of this Board, that by what Evidence has appear'd to us Sen^r. Aleixa Pessoa de Andrade did fairly purchase the Ship Jesus, Maria, Joseph & Cargo of the French Captors (according to an instrument now produced) for his Acco^t. in Company with Manoel Pereira Ramos, & it does not appear to us that the former Owners have any just pretentions thereto, accordingly we adjudge the purchase to him the Defendant, & that the Plaintiff, be accountable for the charges of this Suit.

Joseph Smart Paymaster his Account for last Month Read Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^a . 1815	6	—
Charges Extraord ^r .	...	...	...	...	...		27	6
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...		694	20
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	...		79	2
York Fort	...	...	...	...	...		3	25
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...	...		39	22
Mint	...	...	...	...	...		30	3
Marlb ^r Sloop	...	...	...	...	...		3	12
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...	...		290	1
Diet Stores laid in	...	...	...	...	...		376	32
Inward Fort	...	...	...	...	...		1125	11
						Pag ^a .	4484	32

Paymasters Acco^t. for last mo. read.

balance due to him pagodas One thousand two hundred eighteen, eight fanams, Sixty Cash which is ORDER'd to be paid.

John Legg Storekeeper his Acco^t. for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas nine hundred thirty three, twenty Seven fanams, thirty five Cash.

Storekeepers Acco^t. for last mo. read.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1715—

Tobacco &
Beetle
ffarm^{rs}.
pay into Cash
pag^s. 583
12 fa^s. & ye.
meas.
ffarm^{rs}.
Pa fa
136. 24.

Poncala Kistna Tobacco & Beetle Farmer pays into Cash pag^s. five hundred eighty three & twelve fanams for last month, also on Account the measuring duty pag^s. One hundred thirty Six, twenty four fanams for March & April.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

27th. Sloop St. Antoine arrived from Pondicherri.

— Received 4^p Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Councill of ffort St. David dated the 25th.

30th. Received another from ditto dated the 26th.

— M^r. Bakers Sloop arriv'd from ffort St. David on whom came Augustus Burton ffactor Passenger, accompanied with a Letter from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Councill dat^d. the 27th.

— Sloop Sancta Maria sail'd for Bengall.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE
30th.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

Mint Accot.
for last mo^o.
read.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Master his Accot. for last month read, ballance due from him pag^s. One hundred & thirty eight, One fanam & Rupees three hundred forty two thousand eight hund^d. & thirty, fourteen Annas, the former is paid into Cash, & the latter deliver'd to the Import Warehousekeeper.

ye. Maddap.
Braminys
Wages for
12 mo^s. ord^d.
to be paid.

The Accomptant reporting that the Maddapollam Braminy has twelve months wages due to him, w^{ch}. at 3rd. 27th. 4^p Month amounts to forty five pagodas, ORDER'D that y^e. Same be paid.

Journ^l.
P:cells for
March read.

The Accomptants Journal Parcels for March read.

Lett^{rs}. from
ft. St. David
dated 25th.
26th. & 27th.
inst. read.

General Letters from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 25th. 26th. & 27th. instant read relating to the farming their Ferry Boat at Cuddalore, & of the Nabobs hasty marches to Vellore.

2600 pag^s. to
be advanc'd
y^e. Paym^t.

ORDER'D that two thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

The adjudge-
mt. given last
Cons: in
fav^r. of
Aleixa Pessoa
Sign'd.

The adjudgement given in last Consultation in favour of Aleixa Pessoa against Francisco Laité is now read, confirm'd & sign'd, & the Secretary ORDER'D to deliver the Several parties concern'd attested copies thereof if they require it.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1715—

The President offers to the Board that there is a pretty large quantity of very good & clean Malabar Pepper now in the road which he beleives may be procur'd at or about twenty two pagodas the Candy, & considering the custom that will be received on it here, it will at that price come out very near what we are allow'd to give by order of the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors in their letter dated 27th. March 1714 directed to the President & Councill in Bengall via Bombay of which the first copy we received was by the Kent & further considering that all the Pepper, or very near all that is to be met with in the Bay comes from Java & those Eastern parts Which is farr inferiour in goodness to this that comes from the Coast of Malabar,

AGREED that the Board will treat with the Owners of the foremention'd Pepper next Consultation for a quantity to be ship'd upon the Cardigan & Kent next intended to be dispatch'd for Europe, accordingly the Secretary is to order them to attend.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

Rec^d. a Letter from M^r. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam dated the 19th. Ult^o. JUNE 1st 1715.
Ships Bouverie & Dolben arrived from Bombay by whom rec^d. a General Letter 2
from the General & Councill dat^d. 11th. Ult^o.
Ship Vincattee Latchamy sail'd for Racan. —
Ship Nos Senhor Conception sail'd for Macao. —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

THURSDAY
THE 2^d.

Letter from Philip Noden at Metchlepatam dated the 19th. Ult^o. read, inclosing his Acco^{ts}. for ffebruary, March & April, the ballance of which amount^s. to pag^{ds}. thirty one, twenty six fanams & four Cash, ORDER'd that it be paid.

Francis Hastings & Richard Horden pay into Cash pag^{ds}. ten thousand in part of W^m. Warres Import Warehouse ballance Viz^t.

Lettr. from
PP. Noden at
Metchlepatam
read.
10000 Pag^{ds}.
p^d. into Cash
accot. W^m.
Warres Imp^t.
Warehouse
ball^{ce}.

Accot. Silver Sold	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s . 9720	5	67
Accot. Goods	...	...	...	...	...	279	30	13
						Pag ^s . 10000	—	—

Edward Harrison Esq^r. President his Accot. of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash read, ballance remaining pag^s. twenty one thousand six hundred eighty eight, twenty Six fanams, two Cash.

Cash Accot.
for last m^o.
read.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1715—

Land Cust^{rs}.
Acco^t. for
last m^o. read.

Thomas Cooke Land Cust^r. his Acco^t. for last month read Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s .	252	6	47
Rubie Brokers	...	...	...	...	...		81	13	62
Registring Slaves	...	...	...	...	...		—	24	—
							Pag ^s .	334	8 29

ballance due from him pagodas three hundred nineteen, two fan^s. 20: ^{Ca.}

Capt.
Graingers
del^{rs}. in an
Obligⁿ: to
dem^d. but $\frac{1}{2}$
fr^t. for y^e.
Pepper he
carrys home.

Cap^t. Rich^d. Grainger having been made acquainted with the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. orders delivers in an Obligation for his not demand^g. of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company more than half freight for what Pepper shall be sent on board him to be shot in the Hold, the said Obligation is enter'd after this Consultation.

y^e. Own^{rs}. of
y^e. Pepp^r.
men^d. in last
Consultation
agree to let
the Comp^y.
have it at 22
pag^s. P Can :

Sunca Ramah &c^t. Owners of the Pepper mention'd in last Consultation appear, & being ask'd at what price they will let the Company have it, they stood hard for twenty three pagodas P Candy, but at last consented to let it go at 22 they paying the Custom & all Charges.

the Ware-
houseke^r. to
receive of y^m.
abo^t. 400
Candy.

ORDER'D that the Warehousekeeper do receive from them the quantity of four hundred Candy or thereabouts, & that He do ship part of it on board the Cardigan forthwith.

Joynt Stock
Merch^{ts}.
dem^d. y^e.
hall^{re}. of
their Acco^t.
they are
press'd to
take off some
Broad Cloth,
but o^d. not
agree upon
y^e. price.

The Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Joynt Stock Merch^{ts}. appearing to demand payment of the ballance of their Acco^t. They are press'd to take off some Broadcloth at the same time, but could not be persuaded to give more than twenty five P Cent advance upon Invoice & therefore came to no agreement.

Pag^s.
20000 ord^d. to
be p^d. them.

ORDER'D that twenty thousand pagodas be paid them for cloth that they have brought in.

A Lease
prolong'd to
Lieut. Porier
for a p^t. of
ground part
of y^e. 3 bro^s.
Garden.

A Lease prolong'd to Lieut: Gabriel Porier for a small peice of ground part of the three Brothers garden upon his now paying into the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash pag^s. fifty, & the usual Quit Rent.

Pag^s.
1000 advanc'd
for Moorees &
Cambays.

ORDER'D that One thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Export warehousekeeper to pay for Moorees & Cambays.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
RICH^d: HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^{as}. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

3^d
6

Sloop Henry & Thomas arriv'd from Surat James Weld Master.
Rec^d. P Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of ffort S^t. David dated the 3^d. instant.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1715—

To THE HON^{ble}. EDW^d. HARRISON ESQ^r.

PRESID^t. AND GOV^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^t. COUNCILL.

HON^{ble}. S^r. & C^t.

Whereas you have been pleas'd to make a proposal to me of loading Pepper on board the Ship Cardigan under my command at half freight as usual for what shot in hold, This is to certifie that I am willing, & do hereby agree for & in behalf of my Owners & myself to take in what Pepper you please to put on board at half freight as usual provided the quantity is not greater than what we can shoot in hold among the Bales, & as that quantity will be for my convenience, I will not demand more than the half freight (as usual for the same) of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company anything in the Charterparty Covenants to the contrary notwithstanding. Witness my hand in ffort St. Geo^r. this 2^d. of June 1715. I am

HON^{ble} S^r. & C^t.

Yo^r. Most hum^{ble}. Serv^t.

RICH^d. GRAINGER.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOSIAH COOKE.

JOSEPH SMART.

JOHN LEGG.

RANDAL FOWKE.

MONDAY
THE
6th.

The Surgeon of the Kent petitioning for the accustomed Allowance for looking after the Soldiers,

Surgeon of
y^e. Kent
Petitions for
y^e. usual
allow^{ts}. of
head mony.

ORDER'd that the Paymaster do satisfie him taking his Receipt as directed in the letter lately received from the Court of Directors by the Kent.

The Pay M^r.
to pay it him.

General Letters read Viz^t.

Gen^l. Letters
read.

ffrom the General & Councill of Bombay dated the 11th. Ult^o. by the Bouverie, advising the Thistleworths arrival from Gombroon whom they shall dispatch for Europe in Company with the Duke of Cambridge in August next, they likewise acquaint us that two Dutch Ships are cruizing off Ceylon, to look for a Ship of theirs w^{ch}. is turn'd Pyrat.

ffrom y^e.
Gen^l. &
Councill of
Bombay by
the Bouverie
dat^d. 11th.
May.

ffrom the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 3^d. inst^t. relating to the Timber & Plank rec^d. out of Ship Frederick & advising that Sunca Ramas Correspondant has paid his Bill of Exchange for five thousand pagodas (dated the 24th. Ult^o.) into the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash

ffrom y^e.
Dep^y. Gov^r.
& Councill of
Fort St.
David dat^d.
3^d. inst^t.

ORDER'd that Sunca Ramah be paid five thousand pagodas out of Cash Acco^t. his foremention'd Bill.

Sunca Ramas
bill for 5000
pag^s. ord^d. to
be paid.

ORDER'd that two thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Pay Mast^r. to defray Charges Garrison.

2000 pag^s. to
be pd. y^e.
Pay M^r.

Diego & C^t. ffishing ffarmers being call'd in & their debt of fifty Pagodas demanded, They ans^r. that at present, they are not able to pay it, but promise (if we will renew their Cowle for five years longer) to pay ten pagodas 4^p Annum more till the foremention'd debt is discharg'd.

ffish^r.
ffarmers debt
demanded
they promise
to pay 10^p
Annum till
clear'd.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1715—

A New Cowle
granted them.

AGREED in consideration of their known poverty that their Cowle be renew'd & that the Secretary draw out one against next Consultation.

the Suba of
Golconda
requests our
Pass and
English
Colours for
his Ship
bound to
Bengall to
protect her
from y^e.
Danes.

The President acquaints the board that He has received a Perwanna from the Suba of Golcondah, the contents of which is to desire a Pass & English Colours for a Ship of his bound to Bengall.

An ans^r.
agreed to be
sent him
With y^e.
reasons why
we can't
grant his
request.

AGREED to send him for answer that We know not the Ships name, burthen, or number of guns, nor the number of men nor the Noquedahs name, & further our Pass would not be regarded by the Danes that have declar'd Warr against all the Moguls Subjects but only serve to lead them into danger, Whereas we cannot answer for the consequences.

E. HARRISON.

FRA: HASTINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND: FLOWKE.

6 Received a Letter from M^r. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam dated the 27th.
Ult^o.

7 Ship Recovery Cap^t. Gainey arriv'd from Bombay, but last from ff^t. S^t. David,
where she took in 100 Bales of y^e. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{ns}. & bro^d. them here freight free.

8 Sloop S^t. Antoine sail'd for Bengall.

— Ship S^t. Lawrence sail'd for Ditto.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDAL FOWKE.

THURSDAY
THE 9th.

Gen^l. Letters
read viz^t.

General Letters read Viz^t.

from Pp.
Noden at
Metchlepat.

ffrom Philip Noden at Metchlepatam dated the 27th. Ult^o.

ffrom y^e. D.
Gov^r. &
Coun^l. of Ft.
St. D. dat^d.
4th. instant.

ffrom the Deputy Govern^r. & Councill of Fort S^t. David by Ship Recovery, (belonging to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company freighted to Bengall) dated the 4th. instant accompanying an Invoice & Bill of Lading for One hundred Bales, which they swaded the Supra Cargo's to take on board freight free.

Journal.
Parcels for
April read.

The Accomptants Journal Parcels for the month of April read.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1715—

Gruapa &c^t. Arrack farmers pay into Cash Pagodas Six hundred thirty three and twelve fanams for the months of February & March.

Arrack farmers pay into Cash, pag^s. 633 : 12 fans.

The Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Ships Success Gally & Recovery being let Out to freight from Bombay to Bengall, & touching here in their Way,

the Success & Recovery touch^d. here in their way to Bengall,

AGREED that the Import Warehousekeeper do lade on the former Seven Chests of Rupees & on the latter six chests part of the treasure by the Kent design'd for the use of that Presidency.

13 Chests of Rupees agreed to be sent upon them.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^s. COOKE.
RAND : FLOWKE.

Sloop Shambe Shevum sail'd for Ganjam.	10 TH .
Ship Sancta Cruz arriv'd from Surat.	—
Ship Success belonging to the R ^t . Hon ^{ble} . Company arriv'd from Surat.	—
Sloop Jagernaiculoo sail'd for Ganjam.	—
Ship Recovery sail'd for Bengall by whom dispatch'd a General Letter to the President & Council of this days date.	—
Received 4 ^r Tappies a General Letter from the Dep ^{ty} . Gov ^r . & Council of Fort St. David dated the 10 th . instant.	12
Ship Success Cap ^t . Tho ^s . Clapham sail'd for Bengall by whom dispatch'd a General Letter to the President & Council of this days date.	13
Ship Frederick, Cap ^t . Simpson sail'd for Bengall.	—
Sloop Advice sail'd for Vizagapatam by whom dispatch'd a Gen ^l . Lett ^r . to the Cheif & Council of this days date.	14
Ship Oxford arriv'd from China, last from Batavia, Lewis Madeira Comm ^r .	15
Ship Virgin Mary arriv'd from Cochin.	—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq ^r . PRESID ^t . & GOV ^r .	
FRANCIS HASTINGS.	
RICHARD HORDEN.	JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE.	JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE.	RANDAL FOWKE.

THURSDAY
THE 16TH.

General Letters read Viz^t.

from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 10th. instant, inclosing their Accounts of Cash for April and May, ballance of the latter pag^s. nine thousand five hund^d. & one : 4 : 2, also an Account of Timber and Plank, procur'd by M^r. Berlu at Negapatam for the Hon^{ble}. Company if we approve of the prices.

Fort St. David Lett^r. read wth. their Cash Acco^{ts}. & an Acco^t. of Timber & Plank provided at Negapatam.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1715—

Persons
appointed to
examine the
prices.

ORDER'd that the Paymaster, the Gunner, & M^r. Tho^s. Way do compare the prices with ours here.

Bengall
Gen^l. Lett^r.
of ye. 28th.
Jan^y. read.

ffrom the President & Council in Bengall dated the 28th. January, relating to an old affair in dispute between Sheik Ismael and Addeapa, the examination of which is recommended to Mess^{rs}. Hastings & Horden.

The Plank
taken out of
ye. ffredk. at
Fort St.
David.

The Paymaster, the Gunner, & M^r. Tho^s. Way deliver in a Second Report of the valuation they have put upon Cap^t. Meverels Timber and Plank received from him at Fort St. David by the Deputy Govern^r. & Council, which amounting to pagodas four hundred and three, eighteen fanams,

Agreed to be
paid for.

AGREED that the same be paid out of Cash.

Petition of
Appeal by ye.
Pedda Naigue
read.

Petition of Appeal by the Pedda Naigue from a Judgement in the Mayors Court, read & enter'd after this Consultation, & the case requiring Some time to examin into deferr'd till another opportunity.

E. HARRISON.

FRA : HASTINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

Jos^a. COOKE.

RAND : FFOWKE.

TO THE HON^{ble}. EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r.

PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^t. COUNCILL.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF THE PEDDA NAIGUE

SHEWETH

Unto your Hon^r. & C^t. that M^r. Thomas Theobalds having Sued him in the Worspⁿ. the Mayors Court for 1000 pag^s. as he pretends to be due from your Petitioner on bond to one Moorta deceas'd wth. Sum Yo^r. Petitioner can well proove He paid the said Moorta in his life time & was often promis'd that the said bonds should be deliver'd up but the Said Moorta dying, the same came to the hands of said M^r. Theobalds ; the Worspⁿ. the Mayors Court gave judgem^t. against your Petitioner, because Your Petitioner would not swear He had paid that bond, Which your Petitioner averrs is contrary to his cast, and having very good Evidences of his payment of said debt, humbly Appeals to your Hon^{rs}. & C^t. better judgement to write him as your Hon^r. & C^t. Shall seem meet And He shall Ever Pray.

17 Sloop Ramah arriv'd frem ffort St. David by whom came M^r. Rob^t. Berriman ffactor, & brought with him a General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of yesterdays date.

18th. Ship Hanover Cap^t. Robert Barefoot arriv'd from Pegu.

— Ships Bouverie, Barrington & Dolbin sail'd for Bengall by whom Sent a General Letter to the President & Council.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1715—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^r. & GOVERN^r.
 FRANCIS HASTINGS.
 RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
 THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
 JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

MONDAY
 THE
 20th.

Francis Hastings for William Warre Import Warehousekeep^r. Reads that Account to the 6th. of last month, the time of his decease, ballance due One thousand thirty two pagodas, thirty one fanams, forty one Cash, is now paid in.

Importware-
 housek^rs.
 Acco^t. to y^e.
 time of
 Mr. Warres
 decease read.

D ^r . WILLIAM WARRE IMPORT WAREHOUSEKEEP ^r :				C ^r .			
	Pag ^s .	fa.	ca.		Pag ^s .	fa.	ca.
May 6 th . To ballance of that Acco ^t . at the time of his decease ...	11032	31	41	June 2 ^d . By Cash paid in by Francis Hastings & Richard Horden in part ...	10000	—	—
				[June] 20. By Cash paid in by ditto being in full ballance of this Account ...	1032	31	41
	Pag ^s .	11032	31 41		Pag ^s .	11032	31 41

Francis Hastings for William Warre Export Warehousekeep^r. reads that Account to the 6th. of last month, the time of his decease, ballance due from him pagodas four hundred twenty nine, twenty five fanams, and sixteen Cash is now paid in.

Export
 Warehouse-
 keepers
 Acco^t. to y^e.
 time of
 Mr. Warres
 decease read.

D ^r . WILLIAM WARRE EXPORT WAREHOUSEKEEP ^r :				C ^r .			
	Pag ^s .	fa.	ca.		Pags.	fa.	ca.
May 6 th . To Ballance of that Account at the time of his decease ...	429	25	16	June 20 th . By Cash paid in by Fra ^s .Hastings and Rich ^d .Horden in full ball ^{co}	429	25	16

Francis Hastings for himself Import Warehousekeeper reads that Account from the 6th. to the end of last month, ballance due to him pagodas Sixty five, eleven fanams and forty three Cash.

Import Ware-
 housek^rs.
 Acco^t. from
 y^e. time of
 Mr. Warres
 decease to y^e.
 end of last
 month Read.

Francis Hastings for himself Exportwarehousekeeper reads that Account from the 6th. to the end of last month, ballance due to him pagodas Seven hundred ninety Seven, twenty five fanams & forty three Cash.

Export Ware-
 housekeep^rs.
 Acco^t. for
 ditto time
 Read.

The Accomptant having examin'd the Fort St. David Cash for last month, reports that there is due credit for what we have Remitted them.

Accomp^t.
 reports y^e.
 ft. St. David
 Cash for last
 mo. to be
 Right.

Poncala Kistna Tobacco & Beetle Farmer pays into Cash pagodas five hundred eighty three, & twelve fanams for last month.

Tobacco
 Farmer, pays
 into Cash
 pag^s. 583:
 12 fan^s.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1715—

Sea Cust^r.
Acco^t. for
last m^o. read.

Richard Horden Sea Customer his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Custom on goods	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^r .	2327	8	52
Ditto on grain	...	...	...	...	...		143	6	16
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	...		50	—	—

Pag^r. 2520 14 68

balance due from him pag^s. twenty thousand five hundred Sixty One, twenty two fan^s. 8 Cash, of which he now pays in four thousand pag^s.

fit^t. St. David
Lettr. from
dat^d. 16th.
inst. read.

General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 16th. instant read by M^r. Berriman accompany^s. their Journal Parcels with this Presidency.

Mr. Hankin
dying
intestate,

M^r. William Hankin free Merchant dying intestate,

The Paym^r.
Mess^{rs}.
ffowke &
Turton to
look aft^r.
his effects.

ORDER'D that Joseph Smart Paymaster and Randall Fowke do dispose of his effects & take care of all his Concerns & that M^r. John Turton do assist in taking the Account.

Petition of
Andrew
Kennedy
relat^r. to
some goods
M^r. Hankin
had of his to
sell.

Petition of Andrew Kennedy Second Mate of Ship Kent Read, setting forth that He deliver'd M^r. Hankin several goods to dispose of, as Ψ List produc'd, & that the said M^r. Hankin never accounted for the same.

ye. P^{er}sons
appointed to
look aft^r. his
effects to
examin into
the affair.

ORDER'D that the persons appointed to look after said M^r. Hankins effects as above do take Cap^t. Minter with them & examin into the affair, making a Report thereof to the board.

E. HARRISON.

FRA : HASTINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND : FFOWKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE
27th.

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDAL FOWKE.

Land Cust^r.
pays into
Cash
Pa. fa. ca.
319 : 2 : 29 :

Thomas Cooke Land Customer pays into Cash pag^s. three hundred nineteen, two fanams, & twenty nine cash the balance of his last month account.

Storek^{rs}.
Acco^t. for
last m^o. read
pag^s. 500 p^a.
in, & his
Acco^t. Rem^s.
p^{ro}duc'd to ye.
Ult^o. April.

John Legg Storekeeper his account for last month read, balance due from him pagod^s. One thousand ninety two, ten fanams, and Sixty five Cash, and produces his Acco^t. Remains to the Ult^o. April, which is deliver'd the Accomptant to compare With the General Books, he also pays in 500 pag^s. Acco^t. his ball^{ce}.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1715—

Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Master his account for last month read, ballance due from him pagod^s. Ninety six, Seven fanams and forty Cash, and Rupees 36581. 15 Annas, the former he now pays into Cash, and the latter is deliver'd to the Import Warehousekeeper.

Mint Accont.
for last mo.
read & ye
ballce. paid
in.

Josiah Cooke Rental General & Scavenger pays into Cash pag^s. Seven hundred ninety, four fanams & Sixty Cash.

Rental Genll.
pays into
Cash pag^s.
fa.
790 : 4 :
60 Cash.
Paym^{rs}.
Accont. for
May read.

Joseph Smart Paymaster his Account for last month Read Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s .	1788	3	—
Factors Provision	...	...	...	...		2	29	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...		560	7	—
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...		231	13	—
Mint	...	...	...	...		101	1	—
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...		26	4	—
Ship President	...	...	...	...		363	9	—
Marlbrô Sloop	...	...	...	...		75	—	—
York Fort	...	...	...	...		455	28	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...		295	30	—
Diet Stores laid in	...	...	...	...		446	6	—
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...		98	35	—
Maddapollam Yatch	...	...	...	...		8	22	—
Inward Fort	...	...	...	...		1076	5	—
Vizagapatam Factory	...	...	...	...		12	8	—
						Pag ^s .	5541	20 —

ballance due from him pag^s. Nine hundred fifty eight, Sixteen fanams.

General Letter to the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors design'd by Ship Cardigan read to the end of the 7th. head & approv'd.

Genll. Lettr.
to y^e. Court
of Direct^{rs}.
By y^e.
Cardigan to
y^e. 7th. head
read.

The Paymast^r. Mr. Fowke & Cap^t. Minter pursuant to order of last Consultation deliver in their report of what effects they find of Andrew Kennedys among the goods of William Hankin deceas'd, the examination thereof deferr'd to further consideration, as also a Second petition of Andrew Kennedys now deliver'd in and read.

A Report of
Andrew
Kennedy's
effects men^d.
in last
Consulta
dd in.

The Warehousekeeper acquainting the Board that the White Ants have got among the beams of the Cloth godowns,

the W^h. :
k^r. reports
y^e. White
Ants h^a. got
among y^e.
Clo :
Godowns
beams.

AGREED that the Councill view it next sorting day and Report what is necessary to be done.

y^e. Council
to view them.

This day was produc'd & read before us in Consultation the last Will and Testament of Mr. William Warre deceas'd, Witness'd by Thomas Theobalds, Tho^s. Robson & George Woolaston, which said Witnesses now appearing before us, & being sworn do upon their oaths declare, that they saw the Testator, William Warre, sign, seal, publish and declare that to be his last Will & Testament, & that He was (to all outward appearance) of sound mind & memory, and that they all Sign'd as Witnesses in the presence of each other, & of the Testator, the Said Will is as enter'd after this Consultation.

Mr. W^m.
Warre dec^d.
his Will
prov'd.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1715—

^{y^a.} Kent
Order'd to be
surveyed.

ORDER'D that the Gunner, Captains James Berriman & Jourdain Wood, do go on board Ship Kent & Survey her, Reporting the Condition they find her in.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: PFOWKE.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I William Warre of Madrass in the East Indies being in perfect State of health, mind, and memory, thanks be to Almighty God for the same, but considering the many hazards my life is Subject to, Doe therefore make & ordain my last Will and Testament, in manner & form following. FIRST I bequeath my Soul into the hands of my heavenly ffather, hoping to receive pardon for all my sins, and my body to the earth in hopes of joyfull Resurrection at the last day. ITEM—I give & bequeath unto my Son William & to his Heirs male all that estate left me by my ffather at Bradford in Sommersetshire or elsewhere, and in case of his decease or failure of Issue, then to my next eldest Son, that I now have or hereafter may have, in the like manner aforesaid, and in case of failure of my Issue male, then I give and bequeath the said estate at Bradford, and all other my monys, goods, houses, Lands and Tenements, all my credits, personal estate & Chattels whatsoever to my Dear wife Florentia Warre, my very good freinds Osmond Beauvoir Esq^r. of Balms in the County of Middlesex, and the Reverend Mr. George Lewis late Minister of Fort S^t. George, their Heirs and Assigns for ever upon this trust that they and the Survivors & Survivor of them, shall cause a just Inventory to be taken, and made soon after my decease, when after the discharge of my funeral expences, & payment of my debts: my Will is that the then overplus, & Remainder (except the Estate at Bradford &cⁱ. as beforemention'd) shall be employ'd from time to time, as my said wife and other Trustees shall think fit, for the better maintenance of my Wife and Children, and that a just dividend thereof (house furniture excepted) be made, when one or any one of my Children living, shall be arriv'd to the age of One and twenty years, and equally given share, & Share alike, to and amongst my Wife & Children then being (the estate at Bradford as before excepted) My Will & meaning is that the Shares of such Children under Age, shall remain in the hands of my Trustees aforesaid till their respective ages of one & twenty years, Daughters excepted, who shall attain their age of one and twenty sooner, & on the day of their marriage, if it be with the Consent of the Trustees aforesaid & in case of the death of one or any one of my Children after such dividend made, & before they shall have attain'd their respective Ages of one and twenty then his, her or their share or shares shall be divided in the same proportion aforesaid, to and amongst the Survivors & Survivor, and my Said Wife if not married after my decease. ITEM—I will that the Dividend aforesaid shall be made at or upon the day of next marriage of my said Wife after my decease, and then my said Wife shall be excluded from all further benefits, only the enjoyment of her equal share aforesaid, and the House furniture which I give & bequeath unto her, for her use, and of this my last Will & Testament I make & ordain my said Wife (in case she marries not after my decease) Osmond Beauvoir Esq^r. & Mr. Geo: Lewis as aforesaid, Executors in trust, giving them & each of them full power and Authority from time to time to Re-imburse themselves, all Costs, charges & Expences, w^{ch}. they or any of them shall be put to lay out, or expend for or by the loss of any mony, through the Insolvency of any debtor or debtors whatsoever or howsoever, otherwise, in or about the management or execution of the trust aforesaid, and that none of them shall be accountable for the Receipt of other of them, my Will being that neither of my said freinds in trust,

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1715—

shall or may in anywise be damnifyed or receive any loss for or by reason or in respect of the execution or performance of this my said last Will and Testament, or otherwise in relation to the trust in them repos'd, giving to each of them twenty pagodas or ten pounds Sterling to buy them a Ring. ITEM—I give unto my hon^d. Mother twenty pounds Sterling, & to my Bro^r. & Sister John and Ann Hoadly ten pounds Sterling each to buy them Rings or mourning as they may think fit. In case of my decease in India my request is to my Dear Wife that she goes to England, so soon as she can conveniently, & that then She commits the care of my concerns in India, unto my very good freinds M^r. Richard Horden, & M^r. Cha. Long, & that She desires their assistance during her stay here, & makes them a sutable gratuity for their trouble out of the estate, And in case of the decease of my s^d. Dear Wife before me I then do appoint, my aforesaid freinds Horden & Long Trustees here in India, who are desir'd to transmit to my Executors in Great Brittain aforenam'd an Inventory or Estimate of the Estate I may dye possess'd of & wait their orders for Remitting or Sending it to them, if the President & Councill will take what ready mony may come to their hands from time to time at 6 or 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent $\frac{1}{2}$ Annum interest they may let it out, untill they receive orders from my Executors in Great Brittain. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this third day of May Anno Domini 1715.

Sign'd & Seal'd where no stamp'd Paper is to be had, publish'd & declar'd by the Within nam'd William Warre to be his last Will & Testament in the presence of us & by us Sign'd in the presence of the Testator & of each other.

WILLIAM WARRE

*Loco
Segili*

THO^s. THEOBALDS.

THO^s. ROBSON.

Geo^s. WOOLLASTON.

AT A CONSULTATION

President

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & Gov^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOSIAH COOKE.

JOSEPH SMART.

JOHN LEGG.

RANDALL FOWKE.

WEDNES-
DAY 30TH.
[29TH.]

General Letter to the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors design'd by Ship Cardigan sign'd, also the Captains dispatch.

WHEREAS Cap^t. Edward La Cloche has in his hands the sum of Eight hundred Currant Rupees, belonging to one James Hammond deceas'd in Pettipolee, which the said James Hammond desir'd by word of mouth, might be deliver'd to his Relations in South Naland, The said Relations being not yet heard of, and Captain La Cloche bound on a Voyage to Manilha

ORDER'D that Cap^t. Edward La Cloche do deliver into the Church Cash, the foremention'd Sum of eight hundred Currant Rupees to remain there till demanded by the said James Hammonds Relations, taking a certificate from the Ministers & Church Wardens for the payment of the same.

The Persons appointed in last Consultation to Surveigh the Kent, now deliver in their report, which is enter'd after this.

Lett^r. to ye.
Court of
Direct^{rs}. by
the Cardigan
read.

Capt. La
Cloche hav^t.
in his posses-
sion 800
Rups.
belong^r. to
one Jas.
Hammond
decd.

He is ord^d. to
pay it into
ye. Church's
Cash.

Report of ye.
Surveigh of
Ship Kent dd
in.

———FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1715———

A Report of
y^e. Valuation
of Mr. Berlus
Timber &
Plank.

The Paymaster, the Gunner, & Mr. Thomas Way, pursuant to order of Consultation the 16th instant, deliver in their Report of y^e. valuation of Mr. Berlus Timber & Plank provided at Negapatam which appear to be at much about y^e. same prizes We pay here.

Disposing of
part of y^e.
Broad Cloth
debated.

Having hitherto deferr'd coming to any agreement with the Joynt Stock Merchants for part of our Broad Cloth on acco^t. of the low prizes they offer'd, it was now taken into consideration & debated.

FIRST the large quantity We have upon our hands

SECONDLY that our Hon^{ble}. Masters write by the Kent, they shall be oblig'd to send us more this year than We demanded

THIRDLY that the Ships may now be expected in very few days, When matters will rather be worse than better.

FOURTHLY that no persons have appear'd to offer mony for any quantity, the market being very much glutted.

y^e. Merch^{ts}.
perswaded to
take off 300
ba^s. at thirty
five p Cent &
y^e. Emboss'd
Cloth at 50
p Ct.

Our Merchants were call'd in, and after much persuasion prevail'd on to take three hundred bales of what has lain longest by us in the godown at thirty five p Cent advance, and the Emboss'd Cloth at fifty p Cent.

E. HARRISON.

FRA : HASTINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND : FPOWKE.

TO THE HON^{ble}. EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r.

PRESID^t. & GOV^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^t. COUNCILL.
HON^{ble} S^r. & C^t.

In obedience to your Commands, We have been on board Ship Kent, & made a thorough Survey of her, & find her in a condition fit to receive the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{rs}. Bales, & proceed for Europe. We are with Respect

FORT ST. GEORGE

28th JUNE 1715.

HON^{ble}. S^r. & C^t.

Y^o. most obedient

& most hum^{ble}. Servants

JA^s. BERRIMAN.

JORDAN WOOD.

FRA^s. HUGONIN.

30. Received by Cossid a General Letter from the Presid^t. & Councill in Bengall dated the 11th. Ult^o., also one from M^r. John Eyre Cheif of Balasore dated the 20th. Ult^o.

[JULY]
p^{mo}.

Ship Mary Cap^t. Ouldham arriv'd from Fort St. David.

Received a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of Fort Marlbrô dat^d. 4th. Feb^{ry}. via Batavia by the Dutch Ships.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 17 15—

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOSIAH COOKE.

JOSEPH SMART.

JOHN LEGG.

RANDALL FOWKE.

MONDAY
THE 4th.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. President his Account of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Companys Cash for last m^o. read, ballance Remaining pagodas eleven thousand Six hundred eighty eight, four fanams, and five Cash. Cash Acct^t. for June read.

General Letters read Viz^t.

ffrom the President & Council in Bengali dated the 11th. of May accompanying their Account Currant with this Presidency and advising that the Present to the Mogul was got to Gadowly the 16th. of April. Gen^l. Lettr^s. read Viz^t. ffrom Bengal dat^d. 11th. May.

ffrom M^r. John Eyre Cheif of Balasore dated the 20th. of May. ffrom Bala-
sore dat^d. 20th. May.

ffrom the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of the West Coast Via Batavia dated the 4th. February advising the arrival of the Borneo Galley from Borneo being dis-
appointed of a Lading. ffrom ye.
West Coast
Via Batavia
dat^d. 4th.
febr^y.

ORDER'D that two thousand, two hundred sixteen pag^s. twenty four fanams be
advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison. 2216 pag^s.
fa.
24 : to be
advanc'd the
Paym^r.

ORDER'D that the Secretary may give Mess^{rs}. Hastings & Horden, attested
Copys of M^r. William Warres Warehouse Acct^s. as enter'd in Consultation the 20th.
Ultimo. ye. Sec^y.
P^rmitted to
give attested
Copys of
M^r. Warres
W : house
acct^s. to
Mess^{rs}.
Hastings &
Horden.

The Secretary acquainting the Board that the Town Brokers Cowl expir'd the
first instant, and the said Broker now offering eight hundred pagodas P^r Annum to
have ye. Cowle Renew'd to him for Seven Years, which is five hundred pagodas P^r
Annum more than the former Cowl. The Sec^y.
Reports.
ye. Town
Brokers Cowl
is expir'd,
the old
Farmers has
it Renew'd to
them for 7
years at 800
pag^s. P^r
Annum.

AGREED that the said Cowle be Renew'd to the Broker Ancana, that has enjoy'd
it ever since the first Settlement of the place under Agent Cogan. Cawn Gohee
Duty ord^d. to
be paid.

The Cawn Gohee Duty for the last year amounting to thirty five pagodas being
due, ORDER'D that the same be paid out of Cash. ye. Kent to be
dispatch'd to
Fort St.
David.

AGREED that the Kent be forthwith dispatch'd to Fort S^t. David to bring up
what Bales they have in a Readiness.

E. HARRISON.

FRA : HASTINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.RAND : F^rOWKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1715—

- 5th Dispatch'd P Cossid a Letter to M^r. John Eyre Cheif of Balasore of this days date.
- 6 Ship Chindadry Cap^t. Edward La Cloche sail'd for Manilha.
- 8 Ship Kent Cap^t. Lawrence Minter sail'd for ffort St. David by whom dispatch'd a General Letter to the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Coun^{ll}. dat^d. 5th ins^t.
- Sloop fflyng Fish belonging to M^r. Philip Baker at ffort St. David arriv'd from thence.
- Received by Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Coun^{ll}. of Fort St. David dated the 6th. instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

SATERDAY
THE 9th.

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

Acco^t.
Remains in
the Ware-
houses
deliver'd in,
they are
ord^d. to be
compar'd wth.
the Gen^l.
Books &c^t.

Francis Hastings Warehousekeeper delivers in an Acco^t. of Remains in both Warehouses to the 6th. of May last the time of William Warre late Warehouse-keeper his decease, which the Accomptant is ORDER'd to compare with the General Books & make a Report thereof, that they may be interchangeably Sign'd by the present Warehousekeeper, & said William Warres Trustees; the Report of the Condition the Remains were found in is enter'd after this Consultation.

1000 pag^s. to
be advanc'd
the Ware-
housek^r.

ORDER'd that 1000 pag^s. be advanc'd the Warehousekeep^r. to pay the Painters.

A New Cowle
for y^e. Town
Broker
 P due'd &
sign'd.

The, Secretary pursuant to agreement in last Consultation produces a New Cowle for the Town Broker, which is sign'd & deliver'd.

Land Cust^{rs}.
Acco^t. for
June read.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer his Acco^t. for last month read Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	pag ^s .	256	28	35
Ruby Brokers	...	...	...	...	...	5	9	18
Register ^s . Slaves	...	...	...	...	...	1	28	—
Pag ^s .						263	29	53

ball^{ce}. due from him pag^s. two hundred forty eight, 33. 53.

2000 pag^s. to
be advanc'd
the Pay-
Master.

ORDER'd that two thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

The freight^{rs}.
of Ship Mary
desir^e. ord^s.
to y^e. Sup^r.
Cargos for
land^s. their
goods

The Freighters of Ship Mary applying to us for an order that the Supra Cargo's of Said Ship may permit them to land their goods, that the Ship may be survey'd

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1715—

ORDER'D that the Supra Cargo's do permit them to bring their goods ashoar, and that they be put in a Godown giving the Sea Customer the Key thereof to keep in his Custody till Reship'd.

the Sup^r. Cargo's ord^d. to permit ym. to land their goods.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
[*Lacuna.*]
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND : FPOWKE.

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r.
PRESIDENT & GOVERN^R. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^r. COUNCILL.
HON^{BLE}. S^r. & C^r.

We have view'd the Several Articles mention'd in the Account Remains under the charge of William Warre late Warehousekeeper, and find them according to the follow^r. List to which We humbly Referr & are

FORT ST. GEORGE
8TH. JULY 1715.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & C^r.
Yo^r. Most obedient hum^{ble}. Serv^t.
FRA^s. HASTINGS
RICHARD HORDEN
Trustee to W^m. Warre dec^d.

There are twenty-eight pieces and 15 covids of Wax cloth very much damag'd. There is a large quantity of Salt Petre and Red Wood which will take up some time to weigh off that We cannot report whither it Agrees with the Account Remains or not.

Also the grain the same.

There are nine Vellvet Cellars Empty.

Dispatch'd Φ Tappies a Gen^l. Lett^r. to the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of Fort St. David of this days date. 9TH.

Received Φ Ditto, a Gen^l. Letter from ditto, dated the 7th. instant. 10

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESIDENT & GOV^R.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

MONDAY
THE 11TH.

General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 7th. instant read, accompanying their Cash Account for last month, ballance Remaining pagodas five thousand & Seventeen, Seventeen fanams, & two Cash, which is deliver'd the Accountant to examin; also Musters of some Cloth call'd Nagoor of which Sunca Ramahs people offer to provide about fifteen hundred pieces. AGREED that they be compar'd with our Muster[s] next sorting day.

Lett^r. from
ft. St. David
read wth.
Must^rs. of
Nagoor Cloth
& their last
m^o. Cash
Accont.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1715—

also two
Petitions
from y^e.
Right & left
hand casts.

The foremention'd Letter likewise inclosed copy's of two Petitions from the Right, and Left hand Casts, relating to their priviledges, which affair is deferr'd till next Consultation that the President may make a full enquiry into the matter.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
[*Lacuna*].
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FPOWKE.

15TH: Mr. Philip Bakers Sloop sail'd for ffort S^t. David.

— Received a General Letter from the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort S^t. David by Tappies dated the 13th. instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

FRIDAY
THE 15TH.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART, *Sick*.

Storekeep^{rs}.
Acco^t. for last
mo. read.

John Legg Storekeeper his Account for last month read ballance due from him pag^s. Seven hundred, Seventy two, Sixteen fan^s. 10 cash.

y^e. Accompt.
reports y^e.
exam. of the
ft^t. S^t. David
Cash.

The Accomptant having examin'd the ffort S^t. David Cash Account for last month, reports that there is due credit for what We have Remitted them.

A 2^d. Lettr.
to y^e. Court
of Direct^{rs}.
P^y y^e. Cardi-
gan read.

A Second Letter to the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors of this days date by Ship Cardigan, read, approv'd & sign'd.

y^e. freight^{rs}.
of Ship Mary
request^r. an
ord^r. to some
able p^{er}sons
to survey
said Ship

The Freighters of Ship Mary having got their goods ashoar great part of which are much damag'd & desiring the said Ship may be survey'd by able persons, to see if she is fit to proceed on her intended Voy^a. to Moco

Capt^{ns}.
Berrimans,
Barefoot &
Love to go on
board & make
a th^orow
Survey of her.

ORDER'D that Captains James Berriman, Rob^t. Barefoot & Edward Love, do go on board the said Ship, & thoroughly Survey her, Reporting to the board the condition they find her in, as they will answ^r. upon oath if requir'd.

the disputes
between y^e.
Casts at ft^t.
S^t. David
have been
enquir'd into

The disputes between the Casts at Fort S^t. David as related in their Letter of the 7th. instant is taken into consideration, & the Presid^t. acquaints the board with the opinions of several of our most antient and experienc'd Inhabitants here, that no innovations ought to be permitted.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1715—

AGREED that the Customs of the Casts do remain as they Were formerly settled by Mr. Hatsell & Council, when we first possess'd the place, & that all Aggressors to disturbances be severely punish'd.

their Customs agreed not to be alter'd, but to remain as settled in Mr. Hatsells time.

Mr. Anthony Barnewalle having a Sum of Mony of Mr. Robt. Raworths in his hands, being his dividend of Ship Tegaraya to Manilha,

Mr. Barnewalle have some mony of Mr. Raworths in his hands,

ORDER'D that the Secretary do attach the said mony for acco^t. of the Hon^{ble}. Comp^y. acquainting Mr. Barnewalle that it is by order of this board.

the Sec^y. to attach it for ye. Honble. Company.

ORDER'D that Mess^{rs}. Hastings & Horden do enquire into the damage of the Waxcloth mention'd in their report the 9th. instant.

Mess^{rs}. Horden & Hastings to exam. into ye. damage of ye. Waxcloth.

AGREED that the Salt Petre & Red wood need not be weigh'd off, for settling the Account of Remains.

the Salt Petre & Red wood need not be weigh'd off.

General Letter from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 13th. instant read, relating to their buildings at Cuddalore & advising that Mr. Baker having made use of the Comp^{as}. mony for his own private occasions, is not able to pay in his Warehouse ballance, tho he has been allow'd two months time.

Genl. Lettr. from St. David read abot. their Buildt. & Mr. Bakers make use of ye. Comp^{as}. mony.

AGREED that if Mr. Philip Baker does not pay into the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash, his foremention'd ballance of the Warehouse, before the receipt of our ans^r. to the said Letter, He be dismiss'd the Service, pursuant to the last standing order of our R^t. Hon^{ble}. Masters in their Letter by the Kent dated 27th. October 1714.

Mr. Baker to be dismiss'd ye. Service if he do's not speedily pay in his ballce.

E. HARRISON.

FRA: HASTINGS.

RICth. HORDEN.

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^s. COOKE.

RAND: FLOWKE.

Ship Cardigan Cap^t. Rich^d. Grainger sail'd for Great Britain.

17

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.

Francis Hastings Import Warehousekeep^r. his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pag^s. thirty eight, twenty four fanams & 25 ^{ca}.

Imp^t. W^t: h: k^{rs}. Acco^t. for June read.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1715 —

Petition of
Timapa read.

Petition of Timapau read, desiring a maintenance out of the Duties collected for the Jentu Pagoda, which was built by his relations the consideration thereof deferr'd till due enquiry can be made into the reasonableness of it.

Mr. Barne-
walle call'd
in & ye. moty
of Mr. Rob't.
Raworths in
his hands
demanded.

Mr. Anthony Barnewalle is call'd in, & the mony of Mr. Raworths attae'd in his hands by order of last Consultation demanded, He replys that He has an acco^t. open with said Mr. Raworth, & therefore desires, that as he is on his departure for Bengall, the mony may Remain in his Attornies hands here, till the said Account can be Settled, which is Agreed to.

Sunea Ramah
offers. a bill
of Exch^s. to
ft. St. David
for
10000 pag^s.
ye. Same is
accepted.

Sunea Ramah offering a Bill of Exchange upon his Correspond^t. at Fort St. David of this days date for ten thousand pagodas

AGREED that the said Bill be accepted, & paid, when advice is given of it's being receiv'd into the Fort St. David Cash.

The Presid^t.
have,
thorowly
exam'd. ye.
affr. of ye.
Town
Conicoplys
duty offers
ye. follow^s.
remarks.

The President acquaints the Board that He has made a thorough examination into the Town Conicoplys duty usually collected out of the Sea & Land Customs from all black Merchants that imports & offers the following remarks.

that ye. sd.
Duty is given
by ye. Comp^y.
to ye.
Corporation.

That this duty of ten Cash upon every pagoda received for Custom, was granted to the Corporation of Madrass by the Hon^{ble}. the Directors of the old East India Company in their Letter dated the 6th. of Mareh 1694/5 for ever, upon condition to be employ'd for beautifying and adorning the Town with usefull & Necessary Buildings.

thers has
been an abuse
in collect^r.
ye. mony.

That there has been a most notorious abuse in the collecting and paying in the mony arising from the said duty for many years past so that a great Sum has been sunk Some where.

Not Near so
much p'd. in
by ye.
Receivers as
ought to have
been.

For, that one year with another the said duty must always have amounted to Seven hundred pag^s. more or less according to the Sum of the Sea Customs, but upon a nice inspection into this head in the Genn. Books from the year 1696 to the year 1709 it plainly appears, That there never was more paid in, in any one year than pag^s. 470 & that only for the year 1697, in the year 1698 was paid in 330 pag^s., in 1699 no more than 50 pag^s., in 1700 was paid 356 pag^s., in 1701 nothing at all, in 1702 pag^s. 162, in 1703 pag^s. 176., in 1704 pag^s. 176: 20 fa^s., in 1705 to January in the year 1709 not one pagoda, Though the One hundred pagodas १० Ann: due to the old Town Conicoply, & settled upon him by order of the Board was constantly paid him out of the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash.

Mr. Jeremiah
Harrison p'd.
in little or
nothy
whilst He
was receiver.

'Tis further remark'd That Mr. Jeremiah Harrison was Receiv^r. of the Sea Customs for the most part of the time, that nothing was paid in & 'tis reasonable to believe that the mony must have remain'd in his hands, but as all the persons concern'd in the receipt of this duty to the year 1709, are either dead or gone home for England, 'tis in vain to think of recovering what has been short paid in.

Mess^{rs}.
Smart, Cooke
& Fowke
bec. ready to
pay in w^t.
they ha
collected
Ord^r. that they do it
forthwith.

That from the year 1709 to this time, Mess^{rs}. Smart, Cooke and Fowkes that have been the receivers of the Sea Customs, & have the mony in their hands are ready to Account as the Board shall direct.

Resolut^s.
for secur^s.
ye. duty for
ye. time to
come.

ORDER'D that Mess^{rs}. Smart, Cooke and Fowke do forthwith pay in what mony they have gather'd Acco^t. the Town Conicoplys duty.

The foregoing premisses being consider'd & debated the Board came to the following resolutions, for the securing this duty for the time to come, to be duly collected, and paid, & to be applied to the uses, & purposes for which it was given to the Corporation.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1715—

RESOLV'd that the ballance of the Town Conicoplys Acco^t. be wrote off upon the next Books as follows, Viz^t.

ye. ballce. of
ad. Duty to be
wrote off in
ye. Gen^l.
Books as
follo^s.

To Account of the New Bridge laid over the river from the Fort to the Island, what the said bridge stands in over & above the mony rais'd by Subscription.

To ye. new
bridge.

To Account of the New Hospital the remainder of the mony, if it be no more than will ballance that Account, If it is the board will in concert with the Mayor & Aldermen then take into Consideration how the Overplus shall be employ'd & these are the most usefull buildings can be thought of at present.

To ye. New
Hospital
if there be
any overplus
the Board
will in
concert wth.
ye. May^r.
Agree how it
shall be laid
out.

RESOLV'd that for the time to come the Receiver of the Sea Customs, do account at this Board Annually for the foremention'd duty upon the close of the Books in April, & pay the mony into Cash as soon as it can be all got in. That the Secretary be mindfull to call upon him for it, and that the Receiver (whose present perquisites are but very mean, considering the great trust repos'd in him) be allow'd fifty pagodas ₨ Annum, out of the foremention'd duty to be paid him when He has accounted for the whole yearly income.

Receiver of
ye. Sea
Customs
Annually to
acco^t. for ye.
Duty.

RESOLV'd that the Land Customer do likewise pay in at the same time, what He has received in the year on account of this duty, which is So small a Sum, that 'tis not worth making any allowance out of it.

The Land
Cust^r. ye.
Same.

RESOLV'd that this Board will from time to time in concert with the Mayor and Aldermen, take care that the mony arising from this duty, be employ'd on usefull Buildings and repairs for the benefit of this Corporation, agreeable to the intent for which it was granted, by our R^t. Hon^{ble}. Masters.

the mony for
ye. future to
be employ'd
on usefull
builds.

Mr. Joseph Smart pays into Cash pag^s. eight hundred and thirty, being what He collected when Receiver at the Sea Gate Acco^t. the Town Conicoplys duty, for the years 1709 & 1710.

Pag^s.
880 p^d. in by
Mr. Smart
Acco^t. ye.
Town
Conicoplys
duty.

Mr. Thomas Cooke pays into Cash pag^s. fourteen hund^d. being what He collected when Receiver at the Sea Gate Acco^t. the Town Conicoplys duty for the years 1711 & 1712.

Pag^s.
1400 p^d. in
by Mr. Tho^s.
Cooke Acco^t.
Ditto.

Mr. Randall ffowke likewise pays into Cash pagod^s. One thousand, two hundred & fifty, being what he collected when Receiver at the Sea Gate account the Town Conicoplys duty for the year 1713, & to the Ult^o. July 1714.

Pag^s.
1250 by
Mr. R.
ffowke Acco^t.
Ditto.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FFWOKE.

Ship Mahomud arriv'd from Milapore, Mahomud Eigbeigh Owner.

19th.

Dipatch'd ₨ Tappies a General Letter to the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. and Councill of ffort St. David dated y^r. day.

Received ₨ Peons a General Letter from the Cheif & Councill of Vizagaṇ. dated the 29th. Ult^o.

21

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 17 15—

- 22 Received 4 Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of
 fort St. David dated the 19th. instant.
- A Sloop belonging to the Danes arriv'd from Trincombarr..
- Ship Mahomud sail'd for Bengall, Mahomud Eigbeigh Owner.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

FRIDAY
 THE 22ND.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESIDENT & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

Expt. W : h :
 k^{rs}. Acco^t.
 for June read.

Francis Hastings Export Warehousekeeper his Account for last month read
 ballance due to him pagodas eight thousand one hund^d. & ninety, One fanam, forty
 five Cash, is order'd to be paid him.

Sea Cust^{rs}.
 Acco^t. for
 June read.

Richard Horden Sea Customer his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Custom on goods	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s . 2286	23	78
Ditto on grain	...	...	...	...	...	35	14	16
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	...	39	18	—
Tonnage	...	...	...	...	...	13	32	—

Pag^s. 2375 16 14

ballance due from him pagodas eighteen thousand nine hundred & five, fifteen
 fanams, twenty two Cash, of which he now pays in four thousand pagodas.

Report abot.
 ye. damage
 of ye. Wax-
 cloth.

Mess^{rs}. Hastings and Horden report that the damage of the Waxcloth, mention'd
 in their Report the 9th. instant, happen'd in M^r. Martins time, fourteen Bales, the
 two outermost peices in each Bale for want of frequent airing.

it's ord^d. to
 be sold at
 Outery.

ORDER'd that they be sold at Outery not being fit for package.

Gen^l.
 Letters read
 Viz^t.

General Letters read Viz^t.

Lettr. from
 Vizagap.
 accompany^g.
 their books &
 M^r. Symonds
 Coven^{ts}.
 executed.

from the Cheif & Council of Vizagapatam dated the 29th. of June accom-
 panying their General Books, Consultations, Paymasters Acco^{ts}. & Cash Accounts,
 to the Ult^a. April, also M^r. Robert Symonds Factors Covenants executed, & advising
 they hope to get ready One hundred & fifty Bales before September next.

from ft. St.
 David advis^g.
 the Kents
 arrival.

from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 19th.
 instant advising the arrival of Ship Kent.

the ft. St.
 David
 Merch^{ts}.
 to pay for New
 Dying their
 blew Cloth.

AGREED that orders be given the Deputy Governour and Council of fort St.
 David to oblige their Merchants to make good the expence of new dying the Blew
 Cloth formerly complain'd of, which was not fit to be ship'd for England Viz^t.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1715—

Re-dying Fort S^t. David goods Long Cloth Ordinary.

	ba.	Cor.	ps.			
Light Blew	27	:	41	:	19	: at 1 pa:
4 th Corge	—	...	...	...	41	34 16
Beating ditto	—	at 27	fan ^s .	5 th d ^o .	31	16 52

Pag ^s .	fa.	ca.
73	14	68

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

Sloop Flying Fish belonging to Mr. Philip Baker arriv'd from ffort S^t. David. 23

Ship Mary, Cap^t. Richard Holden Commander, & Ship Heatheote Cap^t. Joseph Tolson Commander, belonging to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company arriv'd from Great Brittain, they left the Downs on the 12th. of febr^y. & the Cape of Good Hope on the 27th. of May, parting with the Derby that night. —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

SUNDAY
MORNING
(between
6 & 7
a clock)
THE 24th.

The R^t. Hon^{ble}. Companys Pacquets by Ships Mary and Heatcote open'd & their General Letter dated the 12th. of Jan^y. Read through.

y^e. packets
of Ships
Heatheote &
Mary open'd
& their Gen^l.
Lett^s. read.

ORDER'D that the treasure be deliver'd to the order of the Warehousekeeper, & that the Cloth & Stores be forthwith unladen also that the Captains of the Ships have a lock upon the treasure Godown till it is all examin'd.

the treas^r. to
be unladen
forthwith also
y^e. Cloth &
Stores as
expeditiously
as possible.

ORDER'D that Mess^{rs}. Francis Hastings, Richard Horden & John Legg, do examin the treasure, & Broad Cloth by Ships Mary and Heatheote, and make their Report, also that the Captains be present, when the treasure is examin'd.

Persons
appointed to
examin y^e.
treas^r. &
Broad Clo :
by Ships Mary
& Heathe-
cote.

ORDER'D that forty Chests of Silver be imediately weigh'd off by them, and deliver'd into the Mint, to be coin'd into Rupees for Bengal.

40 Chests of
treas^r. to be
dd into the
Mint to be
coin'd.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN. LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1715—

- 25 Received 4 Tappies a General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 22^d. instant.
- 26th. Ship Kent Cap^t. Law: Minter arriv'd from ffort St. David by whom received a General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council dated the 23^d. instant.
- Ship Arrabella Cap^t. Alex^a. Reid, belonging to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company arriv'd from the West Coast by whom rec^d. two General Letters dated the 18th. May and 13th. of June, also a Letter from the Deputy Gov^r. dat^d. the 18th. of May.
- Received a General Letter from the Deputy Gov^r. & Council of ffort St. David dated the 25th.
- 28 Ship Colloway Chitty Anthony Barnewalle Commander sail'd for Bengall by whom sent a General Letter to the Presid^t. & Council dat^d. 27th. ins^t.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

THURSDAY
THE 28TH.Mint Acco^t.
for June
read.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Master his Account for last month read ballance due from him pagodas One hundred thirty four, Seven fanams, & forty Cash, & rupees eight thousand five hundred eighty one, fifteen Annas, the former he pays into Cash.

Pay Mrs.
Acco^t. for
June read.Joseph Smart Pay Master his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s .	1768	6	—
Mint	...	...	...	...	...		6	31	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...		546	—	—
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	...		80	3	—
Repairs of fortifications	...	...	...	...	...		33	13	—
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...		20	24	—
Factors Provisions	...	...	...	...	...		2	—	—
York ffort	...	...	...	...	...		3	25	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...	...		285	34	—
Dyet Stores laid in	...	...	...	...	...		277	17	—
Inward Fort	...	...	...	...	...		950	22	—

Pag^s. 3975 3 —Acco^t. of how
y^e. exp^{ty}.
expence
arises

ballance due to him pagodas One thousand & Sixteen, twenty three fanams, the extraord^{ry}. expence y^s. m^o. appears to arise from y^e. Build^s. & Materials for build^s. y^e. inner ffort 950 p^a. 22 fan^s.

Land Cust^r.
pays in
Pa. fa. ca.
248. 33. 52.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer pays into Cash pagodas two hundred & forty eight, thirty three fanams, & fifty two Cash the ballance of his last month Account.

Rental
General pays
in pag^s. 300.
Gen^l. Lett^s.
read Viz^t.

Josiah Cooke Rental General & Scavenger pays into Cash on that Account pag^s. three hundred.

General Letters read Viz^t.ffrom y^e. D.
Gov^r. &
Coun^l. of y^e.
West Coast
dat^d. 18th.
May & 13th.
June.

ffrom the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Council of the West Coast dated the 18th. of May and thirtieth of June by the Arrabella accompanying their Cash Accounts, & extract of their Consultation, in which they give their Reasons for sending the Arrabella hither.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1715—

Also a Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. dated the 18th. of May Setting forth that the expiration of his four years stay on the West Coast, will be on the 23th. of July 1716, when he designs to repair hither in order to take his place at this board, pursuant to the Hon^{ble}. Companies directions, & in the mean while he is making the best preparation He can for securing the Succession in good hands.

Also from ye. Deputy Gov^r. dated 18th. May advrs. y^t. his 4 Years stay at the West Coast expires y^e. 23th. July 1716.

from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 22th. 23th. & 25th. instant, accompany^g. their Warehouskeep^r. & Storekeep^{rs}. Lists of Demands for use & Sale, also a List of Demands from the Steward for use of the General table, that of the 23th. came by the Kent inclosing an Invoice of five hundred Seventy four Bales sent upon her.

from ye. Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 22th. 23th. & 25th. with Lists of Demds. for Stores &c.

Mess^{rs}. Hastings, Horden, & Legg that were order'd in last Consultation, to examin the treasure of Ships Mary, & Heathcote report that they have examin'd it in presence of the Captains & all comes out right.

Report of ye. exam. of the treasure by Mary & Heathcote ad in.

ORDER'D that two thousand two hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

Pag^s. 2200 ord^d. the Paym^r.

Anconah Town Broker pays into Cash pagodas three hundred and is in full of his Cowle for five years that expir'd the 30th. Ult^o.

Town Broker pays in 300 Pag^s.

E. HARRISON.
FRA: HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FLOWKE.

Received a Letter from M^r. Philip Baker at ffort St. David dated the 16th. instant. 31th.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESIDENT & GOV^r.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

TUESDAY
THE 24th.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. President his 'Account of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Companies Cash for last month read, ballance remaining pagodas five thous^d. three hundred twenty nine, twenty fanams and three Cash.

Cash Acco^t. for July read.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s . 248	6	8
Ruby Brokers	...	...	...	...		1	13 40
Registering Slaves	...	...	...	...		—	24 —
					Pag ^s . 250	7	48

Land Cust^{rs} Acco^t. for July read.

ballance due from him pagodas two hundred, thirty five, One fanam & 48 Cash.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715 —

ye. Doors
Window
frames &c.
belong^e. to
ye. old ffort
to be sold at
Outery.

ORDER'D that the old Doors, Window fframes & other materials belonging to the Inner ffort that are not fit for the New Building, be sold at Outery for the most that can be got by the Pay Master & Mr. Way.

Genl. Lettr.
from ff. St.
David dat^d.
29th. July
read.

General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of ffort St. David dated the 29th. Ultimo read, advising that Sunca Ramahs Correspon^d. has paid into the Hon^{ble}. Companys Cash ten thousand pagodas the amount of Sunca Ramahs bill drawn on him the 19th. Ult^o.

Pag^a.
10000 to be
pd. Sunca
Rama Accot.
his Bill of
Exchange.

AGREED that Sunca Ramah be paid out of Cash ten thousand pagodas Account his foremention'd bill.

A Lettr. from
PP. Baker at
ffort St.
David read,
sett^e. forth
ye. hard usage
in dismiss^e.
him ye.
Service.

Also a Letter from Mr. Philip Baker dated the 16th. Ult^o. Setting forth the hardship of his case in being dismiss'd the Service on account of his Warehouse balance the consideration of which deferr'd till Mr. Thomas Frederick arrives here from ffort St. David.

20 Chests of
Silver to be
sold at 15³/₄
Doll^{rs}. for
ten pag^a.

AGREED that the Warehousekeeper may dispose of twenty Chests of Silver at fifteen three eights Dollars for ten pagodas.

Arrack
ffarm^{rs}. pay
Rs.
in 816 :
24 fa^s.

Gruapa &c^t. Arrack ffarmers pay into Cash pagodas three hundred & sixteen, twenty four fanams for April.

Pag^a.
500 to
be advanc'd
ye. Ware-
housek^r. to
pay the
Washers.
Mr. Horden
to receive the
W^h. : sees
from Mr.
Hastings.
Of Padry
Paulo De
Saus leav^e.
his house for
the use of ye.
Italian
Missionarys.

ORDER'D that five hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Warehousekeeper to pay the Washers.

ORDER'D that Mr. Richard Horden do receive the Warehouses from Mr. ffancis Hastings, He having so lately taken the Account of Remains with him in trust for William Warre deceas'd & that Mr. Hastings do get ready as soon as possible to repair to the station our R^t. Hon^{ble}. Masters have appointed him at Fort St. David.

The President acquaints the Board that Padry Paulo de Saa lately deceas'd has by deed of gift, as well as by his last Will bequeath'd his new dwelling house to the *Sacred Congregation de propaganda fide* for the use of such Italian Missionarys as happen to touch here in their way to their Several missions.

No pson to
be pmitted
to take
possession
before ye.
aff^r. is
thoroughly
enquir'd into.

AGREED that this affair be well enquir'd into & debated before any person be permitted to take possession, by virtue of the said Will, there being good reason to suspect, that the Italians have a design of establishing themselves here in opposition to the Capucins of the Portugeese Church.

ye. Hon^{ble}.
Court of
Direct^s.
Lettr. to ye.
West Coast
P^y Arrabella
read.

The R^t. Hon^{ble}. Court of Directors Letter to the West Coast by the Arrabella read, in order to agree how said Ship shall be employ'd.

the Sec^y. to
dem^d. ye.
Charterparty
of ye.
Captain.

ORDER'D that the Secretary do demand the Charterparty of the Captain, which was omitted to be sent us from the West Coast.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715—

Aga Pera Calendar produces an old Contract with the Committee of the old Company for the sole trade in Garnats requesting to load four Chests on board the Kent.

Aga Pera
Pduces a
contract for
y^e. Sole trade
in Garnats &
requests leave
to lade
4 chests on
y^e. Kent.

AGREED that as it can be no prejudice to our R^t. Hon^{ble}. Mast^{rs}. who have never yet traded in them, He be permitted to lade what he desires & that the freight &c^t. be referr'd home, because we are uncertain as to the value which will best appear when they come to be sold.

His request
granted.

Ensign Godfrey Van Ittern mention'd in the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors Letter dated the 2^d. of february 1712, now appears & produces his Commission granted him by them the 17th. Dec^r. 1712.

Ens^e. Van
Ittern
appears &
Pduces his
Europe
Comm.

AGREED that the President do demand his foremention'd Commission, & deliver him another as customarv.

y^e. Presid^t. to
take it & give
him ano^r. as
customary.

E. HARRISON.

FRA: HASTINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^s. COOKE.

RAND: FLOWKE.

Received ¶ Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of ffort S^t. David dated the 29th. Ult^o.

2^d.

Received ¶ Ditto. Another from Ditto. dat^d. 1st. instant.

3

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOSIAH COOKE.

JOSEPH SMART.

JOHN LEGG.

RANDALL FOWKE.

THURSDAY
THE 4th

Mess^{rs}. Hastings, Horden & Legg deliver in their Report of the condition of the Broad Cloth ¶ Ships Heathcote & Mary which is enter'd after y^e. Consultation.

Report of y^e.
Condition of
y^e. Broad
Clo: ¶ Ships
Mary &
Heathcote dd
in.

ORDER'D that the damag'd Broad Cloth be deliver'd to the Captains, & the Account thereof adjusted at the same price as we sold the last parcel to our Merchants.

y^e. dam^s.
olo: to be dd
y^e. Cap^{ts}. at
y^e. price our
Merch^{ts}. paid
for y^e. last
they took.

The Accomptants Journal Parcels for the month of May read.

Journ^l.
Pcells for
May read.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715—

Genl. Lettr.
from ffr. St.
David dat^d.
1st. inst. read,
wth, their
Cash Acco^t.

General Letter from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 1st. instant read, accompanying their Cash Account for last month.

the balce. of
M^{rs}. Fleet-
woods Outcry
Acco^t. & sale
of her house
dd in.

Mess^{rs}. Smart & Legg with the Ministers & Church Wardens produce the Account Sale of M^{rs}. Mary Fleetwood deces'd her house, also the Outcry Account of her effects, ballance of which being pagodas One hundred & twenty, ten fanams & forty Cash they now pay in.

two West
Coast bills
Pdue'd &
ord^d. to be
pd. when due.

The following Bills of Exchange drawn on this board by the Deputy Governour & Council of the West Coast being Offer'd are accepted, AND AGREED to be paid when due, And the Accomptant is ORDER'd to examin whither they are enter'd in their Cash Accounts.

One payable to Lieut ^t . Edward Orrill or his order for value rec ^d . of himself	Pag ^s . 2500 — —
One payable to M ^r . Bernard Benyon for value rec ^d . of Joseph Collet Esq ^r	493 21 52
	Pag ^s . 2993 21 52

the Own^r. of
Ship
Narsamah ;
requests an
Allow^s. for
y^e. use of his
Ship to ffr.
St. David
during y^e.
troubles.

The Owner of Ship Narsamah appears & Requests an allowance for the use of his Ship to Fort St. David, in the time of M^r. Raworths Rebellion with Ordinance, Stores &c^t.

50 Pag^s.
allow'd him.

AGREED that He be allow'd fifty pagodas out of Cash.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

To THE HON^{ble}. EDW^d. HARRISON Esq^r.

PRESID^t. & GOV^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE &C^t. COUNCILL.

HON^{ble}. S^r. &C^r.

Having by order of Consultation view'd the damage cloth by Ships Heathcote, & Mary, We present the following Remarks to Your Hon^{rs}. &c^t. Consideration.

In nine Bales by Ship Heathcote, We found nine pieces all damag'd & twenty in two & three folds, besides the worm in some of the Lists.

Comparing the aforesaid cloth with the patterns, it appears much worse both in quality & Colours, with a dampness Which has already occasion'd a Mildew in some pieces, & in a little time we presume may be very prejudicial to the whole, unless speedy care be taken to prevent it, especially the fine Scarlet, where the pastboard yielding with the dampness of the cloth may cause great damage by worm & Mildew.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715—

By Ship Mary We find only three pieces of Aurora damag'd, & two pieces of Long ells, & by what We can perceive the cloth is less liable to more damage, than that by the Heathcote. We are

FORT ST. GEORGE
4TH. AUGUST 1715.

HON^{BLE}. S^R & C^T.
Yo^r. Most Obedient Humble Serv^{ts}.
FRA^S. HASTINGS.
RICH^D. HORDEN.
JOHN LEGG.

Received 7 Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 6th. instant. 8TH.

AT A CONSULTATION

Prsnt

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^R. PRESID^T. & GOV^R.
FRANCIS HASTINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

MONDAY
THE 8TH

The Accomptant pursuant to order in last Consultation reports that He has examin'd the West Coast Cash Acco^{ts}., & finds their Bills of Exchange duely enter'd, He also reports the examination of the ffort St. David Cash for last month, & finds due credit given for what We have Remitted them.

the Accompt.
reports y^e.
West Coast
Bills are
duely enter'd
in their Cash
Acco^t. w^{ch}.
being due,
ord^d. that
they be p^d.

The following West Coast Bills drawn upon us by the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill, being due, AGREED that they be paid.

One payable to Lieut ^t . Orrill for value received of himself	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s . 2500: —: —
One payable to M ^r . Bernard Benyon for value rec ^d . of Joseph Collet Esq ^r .	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s . 493: 21: 52
					<u>2993: 21: 52</u>

Richard Horden Warehousekeeper pays into Cash pag^s. fifty one thousand five hundred & nine in full for twenty Chests of Silver sold pursuant to the liberty granted in Consultation the 2^d. instant.

W: housek^r.
pays into
Cash pag^s.
51509, for
20 chests
Silver Sold.

General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Councill of ffort St. David dated the 6th. instant read, advising what Bales they have made up in the Beaters & Washers hands.

Gen^l. Lettr.
from ffort St.
David dat^d.
6th. instant
read.

A Letter from M^r. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam dated the 4th. Ult^o. read.

A Lettr. from
M^r. Noden
at Metchlep.
dat^d. 4th.
July read.

Cap^t. Alex^a. Reid of the Arrabella requests the mony agreed upon in his Charter-party to be paid in India for his Ships use, Viz^t. three hundred Dollars for every hundred Ton, reckon^d. five Shilling to a Dollar, & Nine Shillings a Pagoda, his Ship is let for One hundred & forty Which being cast up at the foremention'd rate amounts to, two hundred thirty three pagodas, twelve fanams.

Cap^t. Reid
requests y^e.
mony agreed
in Charter-
party to be
p^d. him in
India

ORDER'd that the same be paid him out of Cash.

the sume
ord^d. to be
p^d. him

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715—

Pa.
also 2000
to ye.
Pay Mastr.
Pa. fa.
307 : 16 : p^d.
to ye. Danes
Mission Ord^r.

ORDER'D that two thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymast^r. to defray Charges Garrison.

ORDER'D that three hundred Seven pagodas, sixteen fanams be paid to the Danish Missionarys order, pursuant to the directions in the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors Letter received this year by the Mary & Heathcote & that Receipts be taken for the same to send home, by the first Ship.

ye. Presid^t.
acq^{ts}. ye.
board of a
Sold^r. hav^e.
run ano^r.
thro ye.
throat wth.
his Bayonet,
& y^t. one was
here y^t. ran
from R^t. S^t.
David.

The President acquaints the Board that one of the Soldiers had with his Bayonet, run another through the throat upon a very slight provocation, but by good luck he is well Recover'd again.

they to be
severely
punish'd.

AGREED that He be severely punish'd, as also a Soldier that deserted from ffort St. David to the Moors, to deter others from being guilty of the like villainies.

Thos. Wright
to go down to
ffort St.
David wth.
ye. Depty.
Gov^r. & Jⁿo.
Morgan has
leave to
return.

ORDER'D that Thomas Wright do accompany Mr. Hastings to Fort St. David & that John Morgan have liberty to return hither, after he has deliver'd up the Books & papers in the Secretary's Office to Mr. Wright.

the Heathcote
& Mary not
be^r. in a
Readiness to
sail for
Beng^l.

The Heathcote & Mary having a large quantity of Lead, Iron guns & Anchors to get ashoar, so that considering the badness of the surge & a great swell in the road, it requires some time to ballast & shift the Ships with safety

& the
Arrabella now
lies on hand

And considering that the Arrabella lately arriv'd from the West Coast, now lies upon our hands

Agreed to
send her to
Vizagap^{am} wth.
Stores &
mony, also to
lade w^t.
Rop^s. are
Ready upon
her for
Bengall.

AGREED that she be forthwith dispatch'd with mony & Stores for Vizagapatam, & that what Rupees are ready be put on board her for Bengall, knowing them to be in want of mony to carry on their Investment.

to write to
Bengall to
let ye. S^d.
Ship to fret.
or disph. her
home.

AGREED also to write the President & Council to let the said Ship to freight, or send her home according to the condition they find her, in surveying, which cannot so well be done in this road.

Page.
12000 to be
sent upon ye.
Arrabella to
Vizagap.

ORDER'D that twelve thousand pagodas be sent upon Ship Arrabella to Vizagapatam.

E. HARRISON.
FRA : HASTINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^h. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715—

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^D. HARRISON ESQ^R.

PRESIDENT & GOV^R. OF FORT ST. GEO^R. & C^T. COUNCILL.

HON^{BLE}. S^R. & C^T.

I humbly request you will please to advance me the money Agreed upon by the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors in my Charterparty for Supplying my Ship with necessarys. I am

FORT ST. GEO^R. 8TH. AUG^T. 1715.

HON^{BLE}. S^R. & C^T.

Yo^r. Most Obedient hum^{ble}. Serv^t.

ALEX^A. REID.

Received 4 Cossid a Gen^l. Letter from the President & Council in Bengall dated the 21st. of June, from Mr. John Eyre dated the 27th. of June, & from the Cheif & Council of Vizagapatam another dated 22^d. Ult^o.

8TH.

Ship Mahomud Seerwoddee sail'd for Bengall Velley Dow'd Cawn Owner.

9

Ship S^t. Austin sail'd for Ganjam, belonging to Auga Pera.

10

Received 4 Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Council of Fort S^t. David dated the 9th. instant.

11

Sloop Jagernaiculoo Sail'd for Ganjam.

12

Sloop flying fish sail'd for Fort S^t. David.

—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^R. PRESID^T. AND GOV^R.

FRYDAY

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

THE
12TH.

RICHARD HORDEN.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FLOWKE.

General Letters read Viz^t.

General
Letters read
Viz^t.

from the President & Council in Bengall dated the 21st. of June 4 Cossid advising there are 12 or 14 Europeans cruizing in their river in boats & that they have sent a Lieutenant with 20 men to look after them, Also that the Present is got to Sydabad, & that they have settled a ffactory at Cassimbazar, in order to procure the large quantity of Silk the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company have order'd this Year.

from ye.
Presid^t &
Council in
Bengall dat^d.
21st June.

from M^r. John Eyre Cheif of Balasore dated the 27th. of June advising what Ships are arriv'd that place since the 20th. of May.

from M^r.
Eyre Cheif
of Balasore
dated the
27th. of June.

from the Cheif & Council of Vizagapatam dated the 22^d. of July advising that they have forty bales Whiten'd, & make no doubt of having One hundred & fifty ready to send up in September.

from Vizaga-
patam dated
the 22^d. of
July.

from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Council of ffort S^t. David dated the 9th. inst^t. relating to their buildings at Cuddalore.

from ffort St.
David dated
ye. 9th.
instant.

The Surgeons of Ships Mary & Heatheote petitioning for the customary allowance of head money for the Soldiers landed here

the Surgeons
of ye. Mary
& Heatheote
petitions.
for ye.
customary
allowa.
of head
mony

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715 —

the Paym^r.
to pay it
them.

ORDERED that the Paymaster do satisfie them.

Moodu
Ramah &
Sunca Rama
desirs. a pay-
ment of 10000
pag^s. Acco^t.
their Contract
at Ft. St.
David

Moodu Ramah & Sunca Ramah appearing to desire a payment of ten thousand pagodas to be made them here, on Acco^t. of Cloth brought in upon Contract at ffort S^t. David

their Request
is granted.

AGREED that their request be granted in consideration that they are very low in Cash at ffort S^t. David, & safe Conveyances for Supplying them do not always offer, besides the expence is hereby sav'd.

Mess^{rs}.
Smart, Tho^s.
Cooke & the
Sec^{ry}. to
make a fair
dividd.
of Jn^o.
Mason's
effects to his
Creditors.

ORDER'd that Mess^{rs}. Smart, Tho^s. Cooke, & the Secret^{ry}. the persons appointed to take care of M^r. John Mason deccas'd his effects do make a fair dividend thereof to his Creditors.

E. HARRISON.

[*Lacuna*].

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

Jos^a. COOKE.

RAND: FFOWKE.

13

Ship Chinnapatam sail'd for Bengall Moore Mahomud Owner.

—

Ship Jagernaiculoo sail'd for Ganjam.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t & GOV^r.

FRANCIS HASTINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

MONDAY
THE
15th.

Storekeep^{rs}.
Acco^t. for
July read &
2000 pag^s.
paid in.

John Legg Storekeeper his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas two thousand Seven hundred ninety four, fifteen fanams, Seventy Cash, & pays in pag^s. two thousand.

Mr. Hastings^s
Commission
sign'd &
deliver'd
him.

M^r. Francis Hastings being ready to depart in the Evening to the Deputy Govern^t. of ffort S^t. David his Commission was read, sign'd & deliver'd him at the board.

Pag^s.
20000
to be sent to
ffort S^t.
David wth.
him

ORDER'd that twenty thousand pagodas be sent along With him to conclude the old, & further the new Investment.

& ord^{rs}.
given to Con-
tract for as
much goods as
he can
agreable.
to w^{ch}.
Direct^{rs}. List
p^r. y^e. Shipp^g.
y^e. Year.

AGREED that orders be given to the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort S^t. David to contract with their Merchants or any other persons, for as large a quantity of such Sort of goods the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors order in their List this Year, as they can possibly provide in time for the January Ships, also that they refuse no goods mention'd in said List, which may be offer'd for Ready meny from other persons if at reasonable prices.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715 —

General Letter of Instructions to the New Deputy Govern^r. & Council of ffort S^t. David of this days date read, approov'd & Sign'd.

Gen^l. Lett^r. of Instru^on^s. to y^e. new Dep^y. Gov^r. & Coun^l. read & sign'd.

ORDER'D that M^r. John Legg, do take charge of the Accomptants Office, till M^r. Thomas Frederick arrives from ffort S^t. David.

Mr. Legg to take charge of the Accompt^s. Office till Mr. Frederick arrives.

Petition of Francis Seaton read, requesting payment of a Bond He has for two hundred & fifty pagodas under M^r. Rob^t. Raworths hand, out of what mony M^r. Anth^y. Barnewalle has in his possession of said Robert Raworths.

Petition of Fras. Seaton read concern^t. a bond of 250 pag^s. he has from und^r. M^r. Raworths hand.

AGREED that We cannot grant his request, the said mony of M^r. Rob^t. Raworths, being attach'd in M^r. Anth^y. Barnewalls hands for Account the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company by order of this board.

Cap^t. Seaton's Petition not granted.

E. HARRISON.

[*Lacuna.*]

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^s. COOKE.

RAND : FFWOKE.

Ship General Peace Cap^t. Roger Allanson arriv'd from Pegu, last from Metehlepat. 16

Ship Arrabella Cap^t. Alex^a. Reid belong^g. to y^e. R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^y. sail'd for Vizagaṇ & Bengall, by whom sent Letters to the Council of each place. —

Sloop Flying Fish arriv'd from ffort S^t. David. 18

Sloop Ramah arriv'd from Ditto. —

Received ᠓Tappies a Gen^l. Lett^r. from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of Fort S^t. David dat^d. the 15th. instant. —

Ship Virgin Mary sail'd for Bengall Cojee Joachim Owner. 20

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.

MONDAY
THE 22TH.

RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer pays into Cash pagodas two hundred and thirty five, One fanam ^{Ca} 48. the ball^{ce}. of his last month acco^t.

Land Cust^r
pays in
Pag^s. fa. ca
235 1 48

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715—

General Letters read Viz^t.

Letts. from
ffort St.
David dat^d.
15th. & 20th.
inst^t. read,
abo^t. Mr.
Berlus abus^t.
ye. Inhabi-
tants & ye.
New Contract
ord^d. by Mr.
Hastings.

ffrom the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 15th. & 20th. instant, the former inclosing a copy of their Consultation relating to Mr. John Berlu for striking one of the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Merchants and abusing several of the Inhabitants, the examination of which is deferr'd till Mr. Tho^s. Frederick arrives from Fort St. David. The latter advises the New Dep^{ty}. Govern^{rs}. arrival & incloses an Account of what Cloth [was] brought in upon their Merchants Contracts.

Cap^t. Minter
of ye. Kent
dejs. in an
obligation to
dem^d. but
half fre^t. for
ye. Pepp^r.
put on board
him.

Cap^t. Lawrence Minter delivers in an obligation for his not demand^g. of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company more than half freight for what Pepper shall be sent on board him to be shot into the hold, the said Obligation is enter'd after this Consultation.

Journal^l.
Pcells for
June read.

Accomptants Journal Parcels for June read.

Tobacco
Farm^r. pays
into Cash
pag^s. 583 :
12 fan^s. for
last m^o.

Poncala Kistna Tobacco & Beetle Farmer pays into Cash pag^s. five hundred eighty three & twelve fan^s. for last month.

W^m. Bow-
ridge Factor
petitions to
lay down ye.
Service.

Petition of William Bowridge Factor read, desiring leave to lay down the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Service, & take his passage upon ship Kent for England, the consideration of which is deferr'd till he has finish'd copy^s. the book He has in hand.

E. HARRISON.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
J. SMART.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKKE.

To THE HON^{ble}. EDW^d. HARRISON ESQ^r.PRESID^t. & GOV^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^r. COUNCILL.HON^{ble}. S^r. & C^r.

Whereas you have been pleas'd to make a proposal to me of Loading Pepper on board the Ship Kent under my command at half freight as usual for what shot in hold, This is to Certifie that I am willing and do, hereby agree for, and in behalf of my Owners, & myself to take in what Pepper you please to put on board at half freight as usual provided the quantity is not greater than what We can shoot in hold among the Bales, & as that quantity will be for my Convenience, I will not demand more than half freight (as usual for the same) of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company anything in the Charter party Convenants to the Contrary notwithstanding, Witness my hand in Fort St. George this 20th. of August 1715.

I am

HON^{ble}. S^r. & C^r.Yc^r. Most hum^{ble}. Serv^t.

LAW : MINTER.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715—

Received ¶ Tappies a General Letter from Francis Hastings Esq^r. Dep^y. Govern^r. &c^t. Council of Fort St. David dated the 20th. instant.

23th.

Mr. Thomas Frederick arriv'd from ffort St. David, also Lieut^t. Benjamin Hobbs.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOSIAH COOKE.

JOSEPH SMART.

JOHN LEGG.

RANDALL FOWKE.

THURSDAY
THE 25th.

Mr. Thomas Frederick arriving here from ffort St. David the 23th. instant takes his place at the board pursuant to our R^t. Hon^{ble}. Masters orders by the Mary & Heathcote.

Mr. Frederick takes his place at y^e. board as Second.

Richard Horden for ffr^a. Hastings Export Warehousekeeper his Account for last month read, ballance due to him pag^s. One hundred ninety One, Seven fanams and two Cash.

Export Warehousekeep^rs. Accot^t. for last m^o. read.

Richard Horden Sea Customer his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Sea Cust^rs. Accot^t. for last m^o. read & 4000 pag^s. paid in.

	Pag ^s .	fa.	ca.
Custom on goods imported & Exported	3618	34	14
Ditto on grain	30	3	48
Anchorage	53	18	—
Pag ^s .	3702	19	62

ballance due from him pag^s. eighteen thousand five hundred Seventy six, twelve fanams & 4 Cash, of which he now pays in pag^s. four thousand.

Joseph Smart Paymaster his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Pay Mrs. Accot^t. for last month Read.

	Pag ^s .	2081	18	—
Charges Garrison	1227	7	—	—
Inward Fort	96	34	—	—
Charges Cattle	3	25	—	—
York Fort	40	24	—	—
Repairs of Fortifications	41	12	—	—
Charges Extraordinary	30	3	—	—
Mint Charges	285	16	—	—
Charges Diet	342	34	—	—
Dyet Stores laid in	655	2	—	—
Charges General	Pag ^s .	4804	31	—

ballance due from him pag^s. five hundred ninety five, Six fanams.

The extraordinary expence upon examination appears to arise from the Inner ffort Buildings, & the Recruits lately arriv'd from Europe.

Remarks how y^e. extraordinary expence arises.

Petition of Mr. John Maubert read as enter'd after this Consultation, desiring leave to lay down the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Service, the consideration of which deferr'd till next Consultation.

Jn^o. Maubert Essay Mastr. petitions to lay down the Service.

John Legg Storekeeper delivers in his Report of the Stores ¶ Ships Heathcote & Mary, which is enter'd after this Consultation.

Storekeep^r. del^s. in his Report of y^e. Stores ¶ Heathcote & Mary.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715—

Short in Weight &c^t. accord^d. to Invoice.

	[...]	q ^{rs} .	lb ^s .
Iron Barrs	3	2	—
Nails	1	1	21
Rod Iron	2	—	6
Steel	—	—	8½
Rings, Starts & Lince pins	—	1	11
Drum line one.			
half hour glasses two broke			
Sea Coals one Chaldron twenty two bushels.			

Short in Weight &c^t. according to Invoice of Ship Heathcote.

Iron barrs	8	2	6
Rod Iron five bundles lost coming ashoar	6	2	5
Bolt Iron	—	2	15
Nails	—	3	23
Guns	—	1	—
Steel	—	—	7
Hoop Iron	—	1	—
Rings Starts & Lince pins	—	—	26
Box plate Staples one.			
Sail Needles Nine.			
files 4.			
Flints 795.			
Sea Coales one Chaldron, 29 Bushels.			

JN^o. LEGG
Storekeeper.

Received a General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. 30th.
David & Tappies dat^d. the 27th. instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^r. & GOV^r.
THOMAS FREDERICK.
RICHARD HORDEN. JOSEPH SMART.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

TUESDAY
THE 30th.

Richard Horden for Francis Hastings Import Warehousekeep^r. reads that
Account for last month, ballance due from him pag^d. two hundred Sixty five, twenty
nine fanams, thirteen Cash.

Imp^t.
Wh:kers
Accot. for
last Month
read.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Master his Account for last month read, ballance
due from him pagodas five hundred forty three, eighteen fanams, & Rupees three
thousand four hundred forty three, four Annas, the former He now pays into Cash.

Mint Accot.
for last mo.
read & y^e.
ballance pd.
in.

Petition of John Maubert mention'd in last Consultation is now taken into
consideration & debated.

Jn^o. Maubert
Petition
debated.

AGREED that He have liberty to lay down the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Service, there
being no want of him in the Mint, now We are supply'd with M^r. Catesby Oadham.

Liberty
granted him
to lay down
y^e. Service.

General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dat^d.
the 27th. instant read, advising that they have discours'd their Merchants about a
New Contract agreeable to the List sent down with the New Deputy Govern^r. but
could not get them to agree without an allowance of fine goods.

Lettr. from
ft. St. David
dated the
27th. inst.
read about y^e.
new Contract
lately order'd.

Serjeant William Pendrill having serv'd the Hon^{ble}. Comp^y. many years, and
being a sober diligent man

Serjeant
Pendrill to be
made an
Ensign
&

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715—

AGREED that the President give him an Ensigns Commission.

Serjeant
Jourdain to
be dismiss'd
ye. Service.

AGREED also that Serjeant Daniel Jourdain who has long since serv'd out his time, be discharg'd the Service as a very incorrigible, drunken fellow, Mutinous & unfit to be continued in this garrison.

2000 Pag^s. to
be pd. ye.
Paym^r.

ORDER'd that two thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

Mr. Frederick
del^{rs}. in his
Ans^r. to Mr.
Bakers Letter
comple. of
hard usage
recd. from
him.

Mr. Tho^s. Frederick delivers in his answer to Philip Bakers Letter dated the 16th. Ult^o. complaining of hard usage rec^d. from him.

both w^{ch}.
agreed to be
transmitted to
Fort St.
David for an
examⁿ.

AGREED that the Letter and answer be transmitted to the Fort St. David Councill to attest the facts asserted by Mr. Frederick to have pass'd in Consultation upon this affair.

Mr. Frasers
Attorn^{ies} pay
in pag^s. 286
Accot. Custo.
on Elephants.

Mr. William Frasers Attornie pays into Cash pagodas two hundred & eighty six, Accot. Custom of Elephants, which he pass'd Custom free without the consent of his Councill, and promis'd by the Secretary in Consultation the 9th. of January should be paid.

the Ware-
housekeep^r.
pays in for
ye. damag'd
Cloth &
Heathcote &
Mary
pag^s. 602 :
32 fan^s.

Mr. Richard Horden Warehousekeeper reports that He has adjusted the damage of the Broadcloth & Ships Heathcote & Mary to the Satisfaction of the Captains, who have sign'd the Accounts as enter'd after this Consultation, the ballance thereof being pagodas Six hundred & two, thirty two fanams, He now pays into Cash on that Acco^t.

E. HARRISON.

THO : FREDERICK.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

J. SMART.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

Jos^A. COOKE.

RAND : FFOWKE.

30 Ships Mary, & Heathcote belonging to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company sail'd for Bengall, by whom dispatch'd a General Letter to the Hon^{ble}. Presid^t. & Councill of Yesterdays date.

— Ships Oxford and Chindadry likewise sail'd to Bengall.

— Sloop Ramah sail'd to Fort St. David.

OWNERS OF SHIP HEATHCOTE

D ^a .	£ ^s . s. d. Pag ^s . fa. ca.	C ^a .	Pag ^s . fa. ca.
To Scarlet Fine 4 p ^s . In- voic'd @	40 5 —	By Cash rec ^d . from Cap ^t . Tolson—	526 3 —
To Aurora 2 p ^s	14 15 —		
To Broad Cloth ord ^{ry} . 3 p ^s . of Red	15 — —		
To Ditto 20 p ^s . of green	105 7 3		
	£ ^s . 175 7 3		

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1715 —

	£ ^s .	s.	d.	Pag ^s .	fa.	ca.	Pag ^s .	fa.	ca.
To advance thereon at 35 47 ¹ / ₂ C ^t . being the price the Hon ^{ble} . Comp ^{as} . Merch ^{ts} . pay for Broad Cloth	61	7	6						
£ ^s .	236	14	9						
£ ^s . 236 14 9 at 9 ^{sh} . 47 ¹ / ₂ pag ^d . is				Pag ^s .	526	3	—		
				Pag ^s .	526	3	—	Pag ^s .	526 3 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED

¶ RICH^d. HORDEN

AUGUST 30TH. 1715.

Import Warehousekeeper.

I approve of this Account.

Jos: TOLSON.

OWNERS OF SHIP MARY

D ^s .	£ ^s .	s.	d.	Pag ^s .	fa.	ca.	C ^s .	Pag ^s .	fa.	[ca.]
To Broad Cloth 2 p ^s . In- voic'd at	21	15	—				By Ballance rec ^d . of Cap ^t . Holden	76	29	—
To Perpetuances 1 p ^s	3	17	—							
	25	12	—							
To advance thereon at 35 47 ¹ / ₂ Cent be ^g . y ^e . price the Hon ^{ble} . Comp ^{as} . Merch ^{ts} . pay for Broad Cloth	8	19	3							
£ ^s .	34	11	3							
£ ^s . 34: 11: 3 at 9 ^{sh} . 47 ¹ / ₂ pagoda is				pag ^s .	76	29	—			
				Pag ^s .	76	29	—	Pag ^s .	76	29 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED

¶ RICH^d. HORDEN

AUGUST 30TH. 1715.

Imp^t. Warehousekeep^r.

I approve of this Acco^t.

RICH^d. HOLDEN.

Dispatch'd by the Tappies a General Letter to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of
Fort St. David of this days date.

SEPTEMBER 2^d.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK.

RICHARD HORDEN.

JOSEPH SMART.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

FRIDAY
THE 2^d.Cash Acco^t.
for August
read.

Edw^d. Harrison Esq^r. Presid^t. his Acco^t. of y^e. Comp^{as}. Cash for last month read, ballance remaining pagodas Seven thousand, One hundred forty one, twenty two fanams & two Cash.

Land Cust^{rs}.
Acco^t.
for Aug^t.
read.Thomas Cooke Land Customer his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Choultry Customs ...	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s .	360	5	50
Rubie Brokers ...	...	...	...	...	...		33	21	61
Register ^s . of Slaves ...	...	...	...	...	...		—	16	—

Pag^s. 394 7 31

ballance due from him Pagodas three hundred & Seventy nine, eleven fan^s. & thirty one Cash.

E. HARRISON.

THO: FREDERICK.

RICH^d. HORDEN.[*Lacuna*]

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND: FFOWKE.

4TH.Ship Jailatchema, Cap^t. Tho^s. Greenhaugh Command^r. sail'd for Malacca.5TH.Ship Shaallem, Cap^t. Richard Williams Commander arrived from Persia.

— Received a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 3^d. instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESIDENT & GOV^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

MONDAY
THE 5TH.JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.Lett^r. to
England
design'd by
the Kent
read to y^e.
end of y^e.
8th. head.

Generall Letter to the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors design'd by Ship Kent read to the end of the 8th. head.

Paym^r. to
Must^r. y^e.
Kente men.

ORDER'D that the Paymaster do Muster Ship Kents men.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715—

General Letter from the Deputy Governour & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 3^d. instant read, inclosing their Account of Cash for last month, and relating to their Contracts.

Letter from
ft. St. David
dated the 3^d.
inst. read.

ORDER'D that Robert Brooks Writer be sent to assist at Fort St. David, also Ensign Godfrey Van Itern, And that Ensign Peter Eckman be Return'd in his Stead.

Robt. Brooks
Writer &
Ensign Van
Itern to be
sent to Ft.
St. David.

ORDER'D that One hundred & thirty one pagodas, fifteen fanams, be paid out of Cash to M^r. Richard Horden Attorney to Richard Smyth at Vizagapatam for One hundred and Seventy eight Ounces of Silver, sent him out this Year amongst the Companys treasure, which is valued at the same rate as the Silver sold here Viz^t. fifteen three eights Dollars for ten pagodas.

Pag^s. fa.
131: 15 to be
pd. Rich^d.
Horden for
178 Oz^s. of
Silver sent
Rich^d. Smyth
at Vizagap.
Among y^e.
Comp^y.
treasure of
Mary &
Heathcote.

E. HARRISON.

THO: FREDERICK.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

[*Lacuna*]

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND: FROWKE.

Ship Hanover James Berriman Commander sail'd for Bengall by Whom sent a General Letter to the President & Councill dated the 6th.

7th.

A Galiot sail'd for Pegu Anas Pereira Master.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.

THURSDAY
THE 8th.

Richard Horden Warehousekeeper delivers in his Report of the Lead of Ships Heathcote & Mary, which comes short in weight twenty two hundred, three quarters, twenty two pounds, though the number of peices is right, y^e. said Report is enter'd after y^s. Consultation.

Report of
Lead want^s.
of Mary &
Heathcote
deliver'd in.

The Pay Master produces the Muster Role of Ship Kents men being in all Sixty nine.

Mustr. Roll
of Ship Kents
men deliver'd
in.

Petition of Cojee Abby Dulla &c^t. Freighters on Ship Mary to Moco read, desiring reparation may be made them for the damage their goods have sustain'd on board.

Freighters of
Ship Mary
petition for
reparation,
for y^e. Damage
of their
goods.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715—

Mess^{rs}.
Frederick,
Horden &
Legg to
examin into
the affair

AGREED that the Examination of this affair be referr'd to Mess^{rs}. Frederick, Horden & Legg.

E. HARRISON.

THO: FREDERICK.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

[Lacuna].

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND: FPOWKE.

TO THE HON^{ble}. EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r.

PRESID^t. & GOV^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^t. COUNCILL.

HON^{ble}. S^r. & C^t.

Having examin'd the Lead that came from Europe upon Ships Heathcote and Mary, I find the Number of Slabbs to come out right in Tale, but wanting in weight as follows, Viz^t.

					[Cwt.]	q ^r .	lb ^s .	[Cwt.]	q ^r .	lb ^s .
4 ^l	Heathcote	...	...	...	12	—	25			
4 ^l	Mary	...	...	...	10	2	25			
								22	3	22

I am

FFORT S^t. GEORGE

8th. SEPT^r. 1715.

HON^{ble}. S^r. & C^t.

Yo^r. Most Obed^t. Hum^{ble}. Serv^t.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

8th. Dispatch'd a General Letter to the Deputy Govern^r. & Councill of Fort S^t. David 4th the Tappies of this days date.

9th. Ship Maddapollam sail'd for Tenassery Colloway Chittee Owner.

10 Sloop Flying Fish belonging to Mons^r. Dulivier arriv'd from Pondicherri.

— Ship S^ta. Cruz Sail'd for Pegu, Cojee Joachim Owner.

11 Sloop Ramah arriv'd from ffort S^t. David, by whom rec^d. a General Lett^r. from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort S^t. David dated the 9th.

12 Ship Hartford sail'd for Pegu, George Heron Commander.

13 Sloop Ramah sail'd for ffort S^t. David, by whom dispatch'd a Letter to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Councill of y^s. days date to accompany y^e. Stores.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715—

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & Gov^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOSIAH COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.TUESDAY
THE 13TH.

General Letter to the Hon^{ble}. the Court of Directors design'd by Ship Kent of this days date read through, approv'd and sign'd, also the Captains dispatch, & a Letter to the Govern^r. & Council of St. Helena.

Genl. Lettr. to the Court of Direct^{rs}. sign'd also y^e. Capt. of y^e. Kents disph. & a Lettr. to y^e. Gov^r. & Council of St. Helena.

General Letter from the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort St. David dated the 9th. instant read, inclosing their Acco^t. Currant with this Presidency, also the Councils declarations, concerning Mr. Philip Bakers indecent behaviour at the board to the Deputy Govern^r. &c^t. the further consideration of which is deferr'd till the Kent is sail'd.

Lettr. from Ft. St. D. wth. their Acco^t. Curr^t. & y^e. Councils attest^s. of Mr. Bakers behaviour at y^e. board.

Mess^{rs}. Frederick, Horden and Legg deliver in their report, relating to the damage of the Freighters goods on Ship Mary to Moco, mention'd in last Consultation, & enter'd after this.

A Report of y^e. damage in y^e. freight^{rs}. goods on Ship Mary del^d. in.

AGREED that this affair be referr'd to the President & Council in the Bay to do as they judge equitable upon the Return of the Ship from her intended Voyage to Moco.

y^e. aff^r. to be referr'd to Bengall.

ORDER'D that nine Chests containing Sixty three thous^d. Rupees be sent to Bengall on Ship Shaallem to compleat their Stock £^s. 200000 two hundred thousand pounds.

9 Chests of Rp^s. to be sent on y^e. Shaallem to Bengall.

ORDER'D that two thousand Pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

2000 Pag^s. to be advanc'd y^e. Paym^r.

The President acquaints the Board that He has this day Received news of a party of Horse being coming down to seize Egmore &c^t. Villages, and that another party is going to Fort St. David, with the Same orders from the Nabob, to seize upon those belonging to that place.

Presid^t. rec^d. y^e. berd y^e. a party of Horse is ord^d. by y^e. Nabob to seize our & y^e. fort St. David Villages.

AGREED that We must not part with our just right as long as We are able to defend it, That a party of Men be lodg'd in Egmore house And the Garrison put in a readiness for supporting them.

A Party of men to be lodg'd in Egmore house.

The Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David writing us that Wells made with Brick, will be much better for washing & curing the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{ns}. cloth than the Tanks they have at present, & that they can make a sufficient Number at the charge of One hundred pagodas

The Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David recommends Wells as properest to cure y^e. Comp^{ns}. Cloth

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715—

Liberty given
to make as
many as they
have occasion
for.

AGREED that liberty be given them to make as many as they have real occasion for, & that they be substantially perform'd.

the Kents
bill of Lading
being
Mislaidd

The Bill of Lading for the Stores sent out of England by Ship Kent not being forthcoming upon the death of M^r. Warre

The Sec^y. &
Storek^r. to
sign a
Certificate, of
y^e. Goods be^r.
ad ashore.

ORDER'D that the Storekeeper & Sec^y. do sign a Certificate to Cap^t. Minter of their being all received ashoar except three Charldron of Coales.

E. HARRISON.

THO : FREDERICK.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

[*Lacuna*]

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND : FFOWKE.

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^d. HARRISON ESQ^r.

PRESID^t. & GOV^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^t. COUNCILL.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & C^t.

In obedience to your order of Councill under the 8th. inst. We have Summond Abby Dulla & C^t. Freighters on Ship Mary, who in their petitions to your Hon^r. & C^t. desire reparation may be made them for the damage they have sustain'd on their goods on board the said Ship, & having desir'd the opinions of those Gentlemen, that have been most conversant in the cases of Freighters on English Ships, as Mess^{rs}. John Scattergood, Benjamin Walker, Cap^t. W^m. How & Cap^t. Rich^d. Williams, they all in general declare that they never knew any damage allow'd to Moors, or Armenian Freighters, let it arise any ways whatsoever, & indeed the Receipts given them for goods ship'd on board Seem to have been drawn to that purpose for they only mention to have received of such a person, such a number of Bales or parcells W^{ch}. the danger of the seas excepted is promis'd to be deliver'd to the person Who is order'd to receive them, and to make this matter more clear M^r. Scattergood declares that there were a great number of the Freightd bales damag'd on the S^t. Andrew Cap^t. Tho^s. Greenhaugh, that time he was Supra Cargo of her to Surat, and nothing allow'd for it. M^r. Benjamin Walker says When He went in the Comp^{ny}. Ship Colchester to Persia several of the Merch^{ts}. Bales were damag'd, & that He was in Persia when the Princess Sophia arriv'd there with a great many in the like condition, but nothing was allow'd the Merchants though they demanded it being prov'd not customary.

As to the Obligation that Cap^t. Hamiltons Passengers gave him for Rupees 4000 upon his bearing away after there was no likelihood to gain their passage to Moco, We presume it is set aside by that given them by M^r. Jn^o. Deane in Bengal, bearing date the 24th of Dec^r. 1714, wherein after the agreement for the freight is enter'd it is said expressly according to the translation thereof deliver'd us, that in case of the loss of the Ships passage Which God forbid I will not demand any charges for the Ship.

Cap^t. Hamilton has also deliver'd us Cap^t. Jn^o. Ouldham & his Mates protest setting forth that they met with very hard weather which occasion'd the loss of their passage & made their Ship leaky, w^{ch}. according to our customs prevents any damage

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715 —

being demanded that happens thereby so that We are humbly of opinion upon the former considerations there is no ways a Reparation for the damage to be allow'd the Complainants but however leave the whole to your Hon^r. &c^{ts}. decession & are.

FORT ST. GEO^r. 13TH. SEPT^R. 1715.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & C^r.

Yo^r. Most Obed^t. Hum^{ble}. Serv^{ts}.

THO^S. FREDERICK.

RICH^D. HORDEN.

JN^O. LEGG.

A Danes Sloop arriv'd from Trincombar.

15

Sloop Kent sail'd for Fort St. David by whom sent a Gen^l. Letter to the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill accompany^g. the packing stuff sent upon her.

16

Ship Shaallem Richard Williams Commander sail'd for Bengall by whom sent a General Letter to the President & Councill inclosing an Invoice & Bill of Lading for 63000 Rupees.

17

Early this morning Ship Kent Cap^t. Law: Minter Commander sail'd for Great Brittain.

19

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^R. PRESID^T. & GOV^R.

THOMAS FREDERICK.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.

MONDAY
THE 19TH.

John Legg Storekeeper his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas One thousand Nine hundred twenty Six, thirty fanams & thirty Cash.

Storeke^{rs}.
Acct^{ts}. for
Aug^t. read.

The Secretary pays into Cash pag^s. One hundred & thirty for permission of passage to the following persons on Ship Kent for England Viz^t.

130 pag^s. pt.
into Cash for
p^{er} mission of
passage on
Ship Kent to
Eng^ld.

John Scattergood	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s . 26	—	—
Arrabella Scattergood	...	...	...	...	26	—	—
Carolina Scattergood	...	...	...	...	26	—	—
Arrabella Scattergood	...	...	...	...	26	—	—
Edward Love	...	...	...	...	26	—	—

Page^s. 130 — —

Letter from the Nabob relating to Egmore &c^t. Villages read.

Lettr. from
ye. Nabob
abo^t. Egmore
Villages
Read.

AGREED that an answer be wrote to expostulate the matter insisting on our just right, by grant from the Vizier Assid Cawn &c^t.

An Ans^r.
agreed to be
wrote.

E. HARRISON.

THO: FREDERICK.

RICH^D. HORDEN.

[*Lacuna*]

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^A. COOKE.

RAND: FOWKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715—

- 19th. Received 4^p Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 16th. instant.
- 23 Sloop Ramah arriv'd from ffort St. David by whom rec^d. a Gen^l. Lett^r. from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council dat^d. 20th. ins^t. accompany^g. 30 bales of blew Cloth.
- Sloop Flying Fish sail'd for Pondicherri.
- A Danes Sloop sail'd for Trincombarr.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RAND^l. FOWKE.JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.FRIDAY
THE 23TH.

Lett^r. from
ft. St. D.
read, also
Mr. Ways
Report of wt.
builds. is
necessary to
do at Cudd^r.
also a Lett^r.
from y^e.
Nabob abot.
their Villages.

Ord^{rs}. to be
sent thither
to insist upon
our just right
& not be the
first Agres-
sors.

Ans^r. to y^e.
Nabobs Lett^r.
sho^t. our
Villag^s. Read,
also a freindly
one from
Willy
Mahomud to
Paupa
Braminy.

Paym^{ts}.
Accont. for
August read.

General Letters from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 16th. & 20th. instant read, the former by M^r. Way Referring to him for an Account of what is Necessary to be done to their Buildings at Cuddalore, & the latter by the Ramah Sloop, accompany^g. thirty Bales of Blewcloth, & translate of a Letter from the Nabob about their Villages, which is enter'd after this Consultation.

AGREED that orders be wrote to ffort St. David to insist upon our just right, and defend themselves if they are attack'd but take care not to be the Agressors in any disturbancies.

An Answer to the Nabobs Letter about Egmore &c^t. Villages drawn agreeable to the order of last Consultation read, also a freindly Letter from Willy Mahomud to Paupa Braminy concerning the same, with his Reply thereto, y^e. Said Letters are enter'd in the Country Letter Book N^o. 92, 93, & 94.

Joseph Smart Paymaster his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s . 1912	20	—
Fort St. David	...	...	...	...	...	77	21	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...	567	4	—
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	...	96	24	—
York Fort	...	...	...	...	...	3	25	—
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...	...	41	25	—
Mint	...	...	...	...	...	65	28	—
Inword Fort	...	...	...	...	...	2047	30	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...	...	290	23	—
Diet Stores laid in	...	...	...	...	...	453	4	—
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...	38	13	—
							5595	1 —

ballance due to him pag^s. two thousand nine hundred ninety nine, thirty one fanams.

how y^e.
Extraord^y.
Expence
arises.

The Extraordinary Expence upon examination appears to arise from the Inward ffort Buildings, and M^r. fra^s. Hastings going to Fort St. David.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715 —

ORDER'D that fifteen hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Pay Master to defray Charges Garrison. 1500 pag^s. to be advanc'd y^e. Pay^{er}.

Richard Horden Sea Customer his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Custom on goods imported & Exported	...	...	Pag ^s . 1409	23	38
Ditto on Grain	...	...	265	4	32
Anchorage	...	...	98	18	—
			Pag ^s . 1773	9	70

Sea Cust^{rs}. Accot. for August read.

ballance due from him pag^s. Sixteen thousand three hundred & Seventeen ^{fa.} 34 : ^{ca.} 74 & pays in 1000 pag^s.

Richard Horden Import Warehousekeeper his Accot^t. for last month Read, Imp^t. Ware-housekeep^{rs}. Accot. for August read.
ballance due from him pagod^s. One hundred fifty eight, Sixteen fan^s. ^{Cn.} 66.

Richard Horden Export Warehousekeeper his Accot^t. for last month Read, Exp^t. Ware-housekeep^{rs}. Accot. for Aug^t. Read.
ballance due to him pagod^s. One hundred eighty one, thirty five fan^s. ^{Cash} & 3.

E. HARRISON.

THO : FREDERICK.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

[Lacuna]

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^r. COOKE.

RAND : FFOWKE.

TRANSLATE OF NABOB SADATULLA CAWNS LETTER
TO THE DEP^{ty}. GOVERN^r. OF FORT. ST. DAVID
dat^d. 12th. Sept^r. 1715.

I received a Letter from Nabob Quthupum Mulk who is at Court, Wherein He orders me to take possession of the Villages you have under Tevenapatam, & has also strictly requir'd I would deliver the same to his Gomaster, & advise him immediately thereof; as We have hitherto been in Reciprocal freind^{sh}. is the reason I never molested your free enjoyment, but now I have these orders I can't contradict the same & must obey, which makes me advise you, so that you must not upon any Account refuse to surrender the Villages to whomsoever ORDER'D, And if you impede the orders it will be a violation of our freindship, & I must of necessity comply with my orders or I shall be thought culpable, & must use Violence to indemnifie myself Which I thought fit to advise.

Received 17 Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Counc^{ll}. of Fort St. David dated the 22th. instant. 24

Ship Mary, William Hamilton Commander sail'd for Moco. 26

Sloop Ramah sail'd for ffort St. David, by whom sent a Gen^l. Letter to the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill dated the 25th. instant. 26

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART Sick.

TUESDAY
THE 27th.Impt. W: h
kr. pays into
Cash ye.
ball^{ce}. of his
Accont. for
July.Richard Horden for Francis Hastings Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash pag^s. two hundred Sixty five, twenty nine fanams 18 Cash the ballance of his Account for July.Land Cust^{rs}.
ball^{ce}. for
Aug^t. p^d. in.Thomas Cooke Land Customer pays into Cash pagodas three hundred & Seventynine, 11 fan^s. 31 Cash the ballance of his last month Account.Storekeep^r.
pays in part
1000 pag^s.John Legg Storekeeper pays into Cash pag^s. One thousand in part of his last month ballance.Tobacco
Farmer for
August pays
in 583. 12.Poncala Kistna Tobacco & Beetle Farmer pays into Cash pag^s. five hundred eighty three & 12 fanams for last month.Arrack
ffarm^{rs}. pay
in pag^s.
633. 12 fan^s.
for May &
June.Gruapa & c^t. Arrack ffarmers pay into Cash pag^s. Six hundred & thirty three, twelve fanams for the months of May & June.ye. Expt. W:
h: kr^s. ball^{ce}.
for Aug^t.
ord^d. to be
paid.ORDER'd that the Export Warehousekeepers ballances for July & August be paid out of Cash Viz^t.

Mr. Francis Hastings ^s . for July	...	...	...	pag ^s . 191	7	2
Mr. Richard Hordens for August	...	...	...	181	35	3

Pag ^s . 373	6	5
------------------------	---	---

Journ^l.
P: cells for
July read.

The Accomptants Journal parcells for July read.

500 pag^s to
be advanc'd
ye. Wareh:
kr.ORDER'd that five hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Warehousek^r. to pay the Washers.300 Pag^s. to
be advanc'd
ye. PayM^r.
Accont. ye.
bridge over
ye. River.ORDER'd that three hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster Account of Building the bridge over the River, according to order of Consultation the 18th. of July out of the Town Conicoplys duty.ye. Last Six
mos. Salary
becom^r. dueThe Secretary reporting that the Account Salary for the last Six Months became due the 25th. instantthe Accompt.
to draw it
out.

ORDER'd that the Accomptant do draw it out to Lay before the board.

Let^r from
ff. St. D.
Read. wth. an
attestation
relat^s. to
Mr. Bakers
indecent
behav^r. &
advise. ye.
farm of ye.
Cudd^{re}.
fferry boat
falls very
hard upon ye.
poor Inhabit^s.General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 22th. instant read inclosing a joynt Attestation of Mr. Philip Bakers indecent behaviour to the late Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Council as also his incapacity to pay the ballance of his Accounts when demanded, And advising that the Farm of the fferry boat at Cuddalore is very hard upon the poor inhabitants, & particularly the Coolleys that come from thence to work at the Fort for the Hon^{ble}. Company.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715—

AGREED that orders be given the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Coun^l. to send us a copy of the Cowle, and in the mean time to make it easie to the Coolleys that come from Cuddalore to work for the Hon^{ble}. Company & other poor Inhabitants that are aggrev'd.

Agreed that a copy of y^e. Cowle be transmitted hither.

Sunca Ramah, Colloway Chittee & C^t. Joynt Stock Merch^{ts}. appearing to demand payment for what goods they have brought in upon the last Contract, The Accomptant produces their Acco^t. Currant, whereby it appears that with the cloth We have received, & what they have ready to deliver the Washers, We owe them upwards of thirty thousand pagodas & the ballance of the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash resting this day being no more than pag^s. four thousand three hundred & twenty eight, 29 : 31 Cash

Joynt Stook Merch^{ts}. demand^r. a paym^t. for goods bro^t. in, & We bsr. 30000 pag^s. in their debt, & y^e. Comp^{as}. Cash not near enuff to discharge it

AGREED that thirty thousand pagodas be taken up at interest of Naira Ball Chitty who offers it at the rate of eight 3/4 Cent 3/4 Annum, that a bond be given him for the same under the Comp^{as}. Seal & that the mony be paid the Merchants beforementioⁿd.

30000 Pag^s. to be taken at int^l. at 8 3/4 Ct. 3/4 Ann.

The 50th. Paragraph of the R^d. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Gen^l. Lett^r. dated the 12th. of Jan^y. last was taken into consideration & fully debated Relating to the abuses in the Military at Fort St. David.

The 50th. paragr^h. of y^e. Court of Direct^{rs}. Lett^r. fully debated, relat^g. to abuses in y^e. Military at Fort St^d. David.

AGREED that the several Articles complain'd of in the Said paragraphs be sent to Fort St. David with proper Remarks & Severe injunctions to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council to make strict and impartial enquiry into every one of them upon oath, & to transmit us a full answer thereto as Soon as it can be perfected.

the Sev^l. Articles to be sent to Fort St. David with injunctions to y^e. D. G. & C. to make strict enquiry & return a full ans^r. thereto.

M^r. Philip Bakers remonstrance mention'd in Consultation the 25th. of August dated the 16th. of July but not forwarded to us till the 31st. of the same month is now again taken into consideration & debated, The said Remonstrance is enter'd in the Book of Letters rec^d. N^o. 91.

Philip Bakers Remonstrance debated.

Also a paper deliver'd in by M^r. Tho^s. Frederick late Dep^y. Govern^r. in answer to the assertion cast upon him for Malice and uncharitableness by M^r. Baker in the foremention'd Remonstrance as enter'd after this Consultation.

M^r. ffredricks ans^r. thereto read.

Also several Attestations from the rest of the ffort St. David Council as enter'd after this Consultation, which proove those points most insisted upon by M^r. Baker in his defence to be false in fact, That M^r. ffredrick farr from seeking Bakers ruin was very assisting to him, & that He deferr'd coming to extremity's as long as possible notwithstanding his unprecedented Sauciness & foul ingratitude.

Attestation from y^e. ff^t. St. D. Council prov^e. M^r. Bakers assertions false.

In the whole the Board came to the following Resolutions

y^e. Resolution of y^e. board, Viz^t.

1st. THAT M^r. Bakers insinuation of severity & hard usage making as if He had been suddenly call'd upon at a minutes warning for his Warehouse ballance is notoriously false & scandalous as it appears upon the Consultations, that He had been often call'd on before & M^r. John Morgan the Secretary declares that He was sent to him the day before the Consultation of the 12th. by the Dep^y. Govern^r. to acquaint him that the Books were closing & He could forbear no longer, but desir'd him to bring the ballance, & M^r. Baker had absented himself from former Consultations on pretence of Sickness knowing that the ballance would be call'd for.

M^r. Bakers com^{pl}. of hard usage & absent^g. from Consult^{ns}. on pretence of Sickness prov^ed to be false.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715—

as likewise
his pretence
y^t. no time
was given
him to pay in
his ball^{ce}.

2^{DLY}. THAT M^r. Bakers other insinuation of hard usage in that He offer'd to bring the money before night if it was insisted on but could not obtain so much favour, is not only of no validity, but also apparently false & Malicious, because he had time given him to the receipt of our ans^r. W^{ch}. was ten days, & even then the money was demanded of him again in Consultation the 22^d. of July, & He had it not to pay.

further, that
no injustice
was done him
by vot^r. he
had made use
of y^e. Comp^{as}.
money, if he
pd. it y^t.
night by
borrow^g. of
oth^r. people.

3^{DLY}. THIRDLY. That the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Councill did justly in voting that M^r. Baker had made use of the Comp^{as}. Cash, altho He had been able to pay the money the same night by borrowing it of other people.

his pretence
of hav^g. paid
the Paym^{ts}.
ball^{ce}. with
y^e. Ware-
house money
of no
importance.

4^{THLY}. THAT M^r. Bakers main pretence of being disabled from paying in the Warehouse ballance, by having discharg'd his ballance as Paymaster With the Warehouse money, is of no importance tho likely enuff to be true, because the Paymaster is no more to be excus'd than the Warehousekeep^r. if he applies the Comp^{as}. money to his own use.

that be is not
charg'd with
any sum more
yth. appears
und^r. his
hand.

5^{THLY}. THAT M^r. Baker is not charg'd as He pretends wth. any sum of money as Paymaster but what appears under his own hand to have been rec^d. by him & not before fairly accounted for, & if He had been anyways aggrev'd in the Case of M^r. Raworth, He ought to have applied to y^e. board for Redress before he paid that ballance.

Lastly that
He disabled
himself by
us^g. y^e.
money for his
own priv^{te}.
occasions, &
co^d. not pay
y^e. Paym^{ts}.
ball^{ce}.
wth. out
assist^{ce}.
from y^e.
Dep^y. Gov^r.
for w^{ch}.
Reasons his
dismission is
confir^m'd.

LASTLY, THAT It appears fairly & fully to this board that M^r. Baker had disabled himself from paying in his Warehouse ballance by applying the money for goods sold, to serve his own occasions otherwise, & that He could not have made good his Paymast^{rs}. ballance without the assist^{ce}. of the late Dep^y. Gov^r. w^{ch}. money then lent him is still unpaid.

WHEREFORE in consideration of the foregoing premises, it is unanimously AGREED that his dismission be confirm'd tho the Sum is not very considerable, but if We should excuse this first fault, since the Receipt of our last Orders it might be drawn in for a precedent hereafter and pleaded in the case of a larger Sum.

E. HARRISON.

THO: FREDERICK.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

[*Lacuna*]

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^h. COOKE.

RAND: FFOWKE.

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^d. HARRISON ESQ^r.

PRESID^T. & GOVERN^R. OF FFORTS S^T. GEORGE & S^T. DAVID & C^T. COUNCILL.
HON^{BLE}. S^R. & C^T.

M^r. Philip Baker having remitted your Hon^r. & c^t. a Remonstrance endeavouring to set forth the hardships he says He has receiv'd from my hands, I think it necessary to present this to you to shew you the falseness of his assertions in every particular and wherein I shall keep Strictly to matter of fact, thinking it no ways necessary to answer to his bundle of words, but only to the main points.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715—

In a short time after my arrival at fort S^t. David I found that He stood considerably indebted on the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. General Books as Paymaster, & when I call'd upon him for the same, He intimated to me, that M^r. Raworth had some how or other wrong'd him in the payments made to him, & therefore hop'd I would be so kind as to look into the Account, which I accordingly did, when it was demonstrated to me by his own receipts given in the Comp^{as}. Book that He was not charg'd wth. One farthing more than vouch'd by his own hand, whereupon being convinc'd of the justness thereof, He promis'd at the Council board to pay the same into Cash, but beg'd We would favour him so farr as to give him a little time.

Now upon looking into the ballances that stood upon the General Books ending April last, I observ'd that this Gentleman was indebted on his Paymasters Acco^t. pag^s. 389: 35: 4, the Warehouse pag^s. 380: 8th: 3rd, Cornmeter pag^s. 15: 5: 5: & for the Comp^{as}. old boat sold him pag^s. 30, upon promise of payment before the Cash Acco^t. for April should be shut up which as We advis'd your Hon^r. & C^t. was kept open some time that all ballances Might be paid in, & thereby clear'd in the General Books, I gave him time till every person had paid theirs in, but it was the 6th. of June before he tender'd any mony on the aforesaid Surñs, when He brought to Council pag^s. 260, and desir'd an order for the payment of his Diet mony being pag^s. 54 as your Hon^r. & C^t. had consented it should be paid, as also for 36 pag^s. due to him when Paymaster for 6 Lascars arrears He paid, but omitted to be charg'd in his Accounts, w^{ch}. Mess^{rs}. Houghton & Berriman by their Report enter'd in the consultation of the 21st. Ditto, declare to be his due, but all this being pag^s. 39: 35: 4 short of his Paymasters Acco^t. He beg'd I would advance the same for him, I accordingly did it, & He is still so much indebted to me, and refused with no little insolence before the Council to give me a Receipt for it, though I had generously lent it him

It is a plain case that there was due from him the last of April Pag^s. 815: 14 fan^s. Viz^t.

On his Paymasters account	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s .	389	35	4
On his Warehouse Ditto	...	...	...	...		380	8	3
Cornmeeters Acco ^t .	...	...	...	...		15	5	5
The Comp ^{as} . old boat	...	...	...	...		30	—	—
						Pag ^s .	815	14 —

and He had no more than pag^s: 260 to pay towards any one of them and himself declar'd to the board He had received in all the mony for goods Sold out of the Warehouse, excepting about five or six pagodas which He Would be answerable for, which I humbly think plainly demonstrates the Warehouse Cash was deficient, On the 6th. of June as by the entry of Consultation it appears He promis'd speedily to pay it, The 30th. Ditto He reads his Warehouse Account for May, the aforesaid ballance still standing out, & then promises again in a short time to discharge it, The 12th. July it was again demanded, when not having it ready after so many admonitions I thought it was highly necessary to proceed according to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. orders, being convinc'd in my self He had made use of the Cash, and well knowing that the affair of M^r. Raworth rose first in a small Surñ, which if discover'd in time might have stop'd his hand as to his Warehouse practices, & that if I did not do my duty according to the 87th. paragraph of our Masters Letter by the Kent, I might make myself answerable for the miscarriage, which M^r. Baker had heard read at the board, wherefore as He has made himself subject thereto, it's his own fault and no unchristian action in me as He terms it.

As to the great service he pretends to have done in the recovery of the Renters debt, I am oblig'd to be something particular in, because that I am sensible the whole Council & all fort S^t. David must own it to be gain'd by my own diligence, thus farr he was aiding therein, that He With Mess^{rs}. Woodward & Houghton took from the Conicoplys appointed for that purpose the translation of the Accounts with which they acquainted me constantly as they went on, and something I will allow to these last Gentlemen, because they never attack'd me therein as M^r. Baker did by

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715—

asking me whither I intended the business should be discover'd or not for which I gave him a Severe Reprimand, & am ready to give yo^r. Hon^r. &c. any further satisfaction to assure you it's truth that I assert.

To confute his Allegations in his postscript, how can He say that I press'd hard upon him to clear his paymasters debt, when I gave him more than one years time to do it in, or that being unwill^d. to fall under obligations was the motive that induc'd him to pay the greatest part of what charg'd him by M^r. Raworth out of the present Cash of the Warehouse, that ready cash ought to have been pagodas 380 : 8 : 3 : He had no more than pag^s. 260, and at his desire I lent him pag^s. 39 : 35 : 4 : and neither the pag^s. 54 allowed him for his Diet Mony, nor the 36 pag^s. due to him for the Lascars Arrears were in his possession, but there was an order of Councill made for the payment of those Sum^s purposely to enable him to clear his Paymasters ball^{ce}. and How can He say that I call'd for the Warehouse ballance before all Collected, when He owned himself upon the first demand that there was only 5 or 6 pag^s. uncollected, which He declar'd at the Councill board He Would be answerable for.

Whatever Gentlemen he pretends to bring in a parallell Case with him, I know of none He can, and I am sure there has none been equal to him for insolenicies, which obliges me to Remind him of those gross ones He offer'd me during my Government, several of which were Made matters of Councill, but upon his Submission in consideration of his ffamily I was so kind to omit entering, each one of which accord^d. to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. orders was enuff to have created his dismission.

Having thus set forth the state of M^r. Bakers case as it Really is, I shall leave the decision thereof to your Hon^r. &c. & am

FORT ST. GEO^d. 29th. Aug^r. 1715.

HON^{BLE}: S^r. &c^r.

Yo^r. Most Obed^t. Hum^{ble} Serv^t.

THO^s. FREDERICK.

WHEREAS, Wee the Subscribers are requir'd by the Hon^{ble}. President & Coun^l. of Fort St. George to signifie What We know relating to M^r. Philip Bakers not paying the ballance of his debt due to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company, do hereby declare as follows Viz^t.

That He stands indebted on acco ^t . the Warehouse	...	Pag ^s .	380	8	3
Cornmeeters Account	...	...	15	5	5
For a boat of the Comp ^{as} . sold him	...	...	30	—	—
		Pag ^s .	425	14	2

Which Sum^s in several Consultations being demanded from the 30th. of 'April to the 12th. July last He made trifling excuses that show'd He was unprovided for the payment, and that he has appropriated the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash to his own use, and Whereas He pretends that paying the ballance of his Paymasters Acco^{ts}. amount^d. to pag^s. 389 : 35 : 4 : disabled him for that of the Warehouse &c^t., We further declare He could not make good the said pag^s. 389 : 35 : 4, without his diet allowance in the time of his Suspension being 54 pag^s. & 36 pag^s for 6 Lascars arrears which He omitted to charge in his paymasters Acco^{ts}. and 39th. 35 : 4 : the late Dep^y. Gov^r. lent him, amounting together to 129 : 35 : 4. Witness our hands this 22th. of September 1715.

JN^o. BERLU.

MATHEW WELD.

THO^s. WOODWARD.

JOSⁿ. HOUGHTON.

THO : GRAY.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715—

Received a Letter from M^r. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam dated the 15th. Ult^o. 27th.

Sloop Ramah sail'd for ffort S^t. David by whom dispatch'd a General Lett^r. to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Councill of y^e. days date. —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART Sick.

FRYDAY
THE 30th.

A Letter from Philip Noden at Metchlepatam dated the 15th. Ult^o. Read, inclosing his Accounts for May, June and July last, which are deliver'd the Accomptant to be examin'd and reported.

Lett^r. from
PP. Noden
inclos^g. his
Acco^{ts}. for
May, June &
July.

M^r. Thomas Way having been lately sent to Fort S^t. David to view the Fortifications of Cuddalore, now delivers in his Report thereof, and an Acco^t. of What is most necessary to be done to them which is enter'd after this Consultat.

Mr. Ways
Report
concern^g. the
Fortifications
at Cuddalore
dd in.

AGREED that the Wall at the Braminy Gate be first compleated as the most necessary work to make the place defensible in case of any attack.

The Wall by
the Bram^y.
Gate to be
first finish'd.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Master his Account for last month Read, ballance due from him pagod^s. twenty nine, One fanam & twenty Cash, he now pays in, and Rupees eighty two thousand five hundred sixty three, 10 Annas he delivers to the Import Warehousekeeper, also One hundred two thousand & twenty four fanams.

Mint Acco^t.
for August
read & y^e.
ball^{ce}. p^d. in.

Letters from the Nabob & Sunca Ramah & Latchmarow rec'd Yesterday read, relating to Egmore &c^t. Villages enter'd in the Country Letter Book N^o. 99: 100 & 101., the Nabob insisting that if the Villages are not deliver'd up to the order of the Subah Hassen Ally Cawn, He must be oblig'd to come and see it done himself.

Lett^{rs}. from
y^e. Nabob,
Sunca Rama
&c^t. read,
relat^g. to y^e.
Nabobs
obstin^{ty}.
Resolution
sho^t. our
Villages.

The other Letters from Sunca Rama &c^t. advise that they endeavour to divert him, but in vain unless a considerable Present be made

Sunca Ramah
&c^t. advise
y^t. they
endeav^r. to
divert him,
but noth^g.
will prevail
but a present.

Our Spy Braminy Writes that the Nabob is displeas'd with Sunca Ramah for concerning himself in this affair and that Sunca Ramah advis'd him to write us, that if the Nabobs people created any disturbance to suffer it with patience, least it should encrease the embroil & be difficult to make up.

Our Spy
Braminy
advise^s y^t.
the Nabob is
displeas'd at
Sunca Ramas
interfering
in y^e. aff^r.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715—

Proper ans^{rs}.
to be Return'd
with a pow^r.
to Sunca
Ramah to
treat for a
Reasonable
Sum.

AGREED to Return proper answers and to empower Latchmarow & Sunca Ramah to treat for a Reasonable present if that Will keep the Nabob from marching this way & to advise before they come to any conclusion.

E. HARRISON.

THO : FREDERICK.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

[*Lacuna*]

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND : FFOWKIE.

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^d. HARRISON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT & GOV^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^T. COUNCILL.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & C^T.

Having survey'd the Walls of Cuddalore I find the South side to have a foundation of four foot deep and five thick eleven foot from the Surface to the top of the Parapet, which is three foot thick, with a small Curtain of five foot high and ten broad.

To the Westward I find the Wall all the same as to the Southward, only one foot higher with a curtain compleat as farr as the Vizapore Point which is three hundred ninety One fathom.

The Wall continued to the Trevadee Point the same height without any curtain which is in length One hundred & nineteen fathom.

From the Trevadee point towards the Braminy Gate is One hundred & four fathom of Wall, but Seven foot high, and the Same thickness with the former without any Curtain, from Which towards the said Gate is a New foundation of fifty fathom, & an old Wall of fifty more, which is likely to fall if not pull'd down. The Braminy Gate and the small work by it is very weak.

The Chellemburum or South West Bastion is not above ten foot high, and the two Bastions nam'd Chellemburum and Trevadee to the West Ward not yet finish'd.

With Submission I offer my opinion, That to make the Town defensible against even a Country Enemy, with such a Garrison as We usually have in it, the following work is absolutely necessary.

1st. That part of the Wall from the Braminy Gate to Trivadee Bastion to be finish'd.

2^d. A Bastion to be built where the aforesaid Gate Stands, with each flank large enuff for two Guns to command both sides of the Town.

3^d. The Curtain should be finish'd as farr as the works go, With a foot bank upon it of two foot broad & One $\frac{1}{2}$ high, the loop holes stop'd up, and the Parapet to be four & a half foot higher than the foot bank.

4^{thly}. That the Vizapore & Braminy Gates now close to the Points, be both plac'd near the Middle of the Curtain, for there they are best defended.

5. That the two Bastions nam'd Chellemburum and Trevadee, which are now unfinish'd be compleated, and the Chellemburum Bastion rais'd, a foot & a half higher.

6^{thly}. That there be a small Terrass over the three gates to cause a communication from one Bastion to the other, or steps to be made at each Gate to mount y^e. Curtain, this compleats the South & West sides of the Town, though but a weak defence against a potent enemy.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1715—

7^{thly}. The North side of the Town, having no other defence than a Round Redoubt, it will be much for the strength of the place to carry on a Rampart from the Braminy Gate to the place call'd the ferry boat Where a Bastion will be wanting & two small ones from the said Rampart it being four hundred & four fathom in length. I am with Respect

HON^{BLE}. S^r. &c^r.

FORT S^r. GEO^r., 30th. SEPT^r. 1715.

Yo^r. most Obed^t. Hum^{ble}. Servant

THO^s. WAY.

Ship Fort S^t. David Merchant arrived from Bengall, by whom Received a General Letter from the Hon^{ble}. President & Coun^l. dated the 20th. of August last. OCTOBER
THE 3^d.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^T. & GOV^r.

MONDAY
THE 3^d.

THOMAS FREDERICK.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART Sick.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. President his Account of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash for last month read ballance remaining pag^s. four thous^d. three hundred & fifty Seven, thirty fanams & two Cash. Cash Acco^t.
for Sept^r.
read.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Land Cust^r.
Sept^r. read.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	pag ^s .	228	11	41
Rubie Brokers	...	...	...	...		250	26	12
Registering of Slaves	...	...	...	...		—	8	—
Confiscation	...	...	...	...		2	—	—

Pag^s. 481 9 53

ballance due from him pag^s. four hundred & Sixty five, nine fanams & fifty three Cash.

The Accomptant produces the Account Salary for the last six months amounting to pagodas One thousand three hundred & Sixty three.

y^e Acco^t.
Salary for y^e.
last six mo^s.
p^d due'd
&

ORDER'D that it be paid, and enter'd after this Consultation.

Order'd to be
paid.

ORDER'D that two thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

2000 pag^s.
to be advanc'd
y^e. Paym^r.

A Letter from Latchmerow received yesterday read advising to send a Vacqueel, also the Hon^{ble}. Presidents answer to it & the Nabobs Letter received the 29th. Ult^o. which are enter'd in the Country Letter Book N^o. 103 : 104 : & 105.

A Lettr^r. from
Latoherow
advise, to
send a Vac-
keel read,
also y^e.
Presid^t. ans^r.
to it & y^e.
Nabobs Lettr^r.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715—

	£ ^s .	s.	d.	£ ^s .	s.	d.	Pag ^s .	fa.	ca.		
Thomas Bulkley Factor at ...	15	£ ^s .	℥ Anū.	...	7	10	—	16	24	—	
William Nanney Ditto ...	15	...	...	...	7	10	—	16	24	—	
Nathaniel Turner Ditto ...	15	...	...	7	10	—					
Gratuity as Secretary ...	10	...	5	—	—						
John Perry— Factor at	15	£ ^s .	℥ Anū.	...	12	10	—	27	28	—	
Edward Croke Do.	15	...	...	...	7	10	—	16	24	—	
Humphery Holcombe Ditto...	15	...	...	...	7	10	—	16	24	—	
Auguston Burton— Ditto...	15	...	...	...	7	10	—	16	24	—	
John Morgan— Ditto...	15	...	...	...	7	10	—	16	24	—	
Rich ^d . Benyon Writer to July											
7 th . is 3 ^{mo} . 12 days at	5	£ ^s .	℥ Anū.	1	8	4					
Ditto Factor from 5 ^e . 7 th . of											
July is 2 ^{mo} . 18 days at ...	15	£ ^s .	...	3	5	—					
						4	13	4	10	13	2
John Turton Writer to July											
10 th . is 3 ^{mo} . 15 days at ...	5	£ ^s .	℥ Anū.	1	9	2					
Ditto Factor from 5 ^e .											
10 th . July is 2 ^{mo} . 15 days											
at	15	£ ^s .	...	3	2	6					
						4	11	8	10	6	4
W ^m . Bowridge Writer to July											
11 th . is 3 ^{mo} . 16 days at ...	5	£ ^s .	℥ Anū.	1	9	5					
Ditto Factor from 5 ^e . 11 th .											
July is 2 ^{mo} . 14 days at.	15	£ ^s .	...	3	1	8					
						4	11	1	10	4	2
Robert Brooke Writer at ...	5	£ ^s .	℥ Anū.	...	2	10	—	5	20	—	
Cornelius Moll	5	...	...	...	2	10	—	5	20	—	
George Woolaston	5	...	...	...	2	10	—	5	20	—	
John Richardson	5	...	...	...	2	10	—	5	20	—	
John Sanderson	5	...	...	...	2	10	—	5	20	—	
George Tullie	5	£ ^s .	℥ Anū.	...	2	10	—	5	20	—	
Thomas Wright	5	...	...	...	2	10	—	5	20	—	
James Hubbard	5	...	...	...	2	10	—	5	20	—	
Charles Mitchell	5	...	...	...	2	10	—	5	20	—	
Thomas Jenkinson	5	...	...	...	2	10	—	5	20	—	
Joshua Draper Writer from 5 ^e .											
23 th . July 1715	...	...	...	...	—	17	2	1	32	4	
Henry Davy—Ditto... ..	Do.	...	...	...	—	17	2	1	32	4	
W ^m . Stevenson Minister—at	£ ^s . 100	℥ Anū.	...	...	50	—	—	111	4	—	
Charles Long Ditto	100	...	...	...	50	—	—	111	4	—	
John Maubert Essay Master											
to 5 ^e . 5 th . Sept ^r . at ...	40	£ ^s .	...	...	17	4	5	38	9	4	
Catesby Oadham Ditto from											
5 ^e . 23 th . July at	80	£ ^s .	...	...	13	15	6	30	22	—	
Thomas Robson Surgeon at ...	36	£ ^s .	℥ Anū.	...	18	—	—	40	—	—	
Doct ^r . Anthony Suply at ...	36	...	...	...	18	—	—	40	—	—	
					£ ^s . 613	7	—	1363	—	—	

ERRORS EXCEPTED

℥ Tho^s. FREDERICK
Accompt^t.

Brigantine Success Cap^t. Langhorn arriv'd from Bengall by whom Received two General Letters from the Presid^t. & Council dat^d. 5th. & 6th. Ult^o. 4

Brigantine George arriv'd from Vizagapatam, by whom received two General Letters from the Cheif & Council dat^d. 14th. Aug^t. & 16th. Ult^o. the former is a copy of what sent by M^r. Jennings on Ship Salaimat. 5

Ship George Timothy Tullie Commander sail'd for Surat. —

The Mary Buoyer belonging to 5^e. R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company arriv'd from Beng^l. by whom rec^d. a General Letter from the President & Council dat^d. 7th. Ult^o. 6

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 17th—

[6]

The Maddapollam Yatch arriv'd from a place call'd Uppara near Vizaga. by whom received a Lett^r. from M^r. Rich^d. Smyth dat^d. 20th. Ult^o. to inclose an Invoice & Bill of Lading for the bales put on board her.

Brigantine Success Cap^t. Langhorn sail'd for Pondicherri.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESIDENT & GOV^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FOWKE.

M^r. SMART Sick.THURSDAY
THE 6th.Gen^l. Lett^s.
read Viz^t.General Letters read Viz^t.

ffrom Bengall
inclos^r. copy
of Sevill.
Lett^s. from
M^r. Surman
& Co^t. With y^e.
Present to y^e.
Mogull at
Delhi.

ffrom the President & Councill in Bengall dated the 20th. of August & ffort St. David Merchant, the 5th. & 6th. of September & Success Brigantine, inclosing copy of three Letters from M^r. Surman & Co^t. Gentlemen entrusted with the Present to the Mogul, dated Delly the 8th. 17th. & 20th. July, advising how civilly they were received, & that they have great hopes of succeeding in their negotiation, the said Letters are enter'd after this Consultation.

ffrom Vizaga-
patam
inclos^r. their
Cash Acco^{ts}.
Paym^{ts}. &
Cons. to y^e.
end of
August.

ffrom the Cheif & Councill of Vizagapatam & Ship Salamat, and Brigantine George, dated the 14th. of August & 16th. Ult^o. accompanying One hundred & twenty Bales sent by them, their Diarys Consultations & Cash Accounts to y^e. end of August.

1000 pag^s. to
be advanc'd
y^e. Paym^{ts}.

ORDER'D that One thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymast^r. to defray Charges Garrison & Co^t.

y^e. Comp^{as}.
Cash be^r.
exhausted &
mony Want^r.
to carry on
y^e. Invest-
ments

The Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash being entirely exhausted and mony Wanting to carry on the necessary business of Investments & Co^t.

10000 pag^s.
to be taken at
interest at
8 % Cent.

AGREED to take up ten thousand pagodas at interest of Such persons as are willing to let it at eight % Cent.

Mr. Fredk.
del^{rs}. in a
paper sett^r.
forth an
abuse com-
mitted at Ft.
St. D. by not
deduct^r. 11
% Cent upon
y^e. Oringail
Beteelaes.

M^r. Thomas Frederick delivers in a paper (as enter'd after this Consultation) setting forth that a small time before He Was recall'd from Fort St. David, He discover'd the Hon^{ble}. Comp^y. had been greatly abus'd in former Contracts, by receiving the Oringail Beteelaes of the Merchants at only five % Cent abatement when the agreement with them was for eleven % Cent, as appears by the Original Contracts.

y^e. aff^r. to be
fully enquir'd
into at Ft. St.
David.

AGREED that this matter be fully enquir'd into at Fort St. David, in order to procure satisfaction for so notorious an abuse.

E. HARRISON.
THO : FREDERICK.
RICH^d. HORDEN
[Lacuna]
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^t. COOKE.
RAND : FOWKE.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715 —

Ship Cather[i]ne Cap^t. W^m. Hurst arriv'd from Bengall.

7

Ship Salimat belong^g. to the King of Pegu arrived from Vizagapat. On whom came M^r. W^m. Jennings, & W^m. Harris Factor.

—

Ship Providence Cap^t. Keeble arriv'd from Moco.

8

Received ^{of} Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Coun^l. of Fort S^t. David dated the 4th. instant.

—

TO THE HON^{BLE}. ROB^t. HEDGES Esq^r.

PRESID^{nt}. & GOV^r. OF FORT WILLIAM & C^o. COUNCILL IN BENGALL.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & S^{rs}.

Our last to your Hon^r. & c^t. was from Agra the 24th. Ult^o. w^{ch}. place We left the same day, We pass'd the Country of the Jaats wth. Success not meeting with much trouble, except that once in the night rogues came on our Camp, but being repuls'd three times they left us. We arriv'd at Phworedabad the 3^d. instant, where we were met by Padre Stephanus bringing two Seerpaws, which were received with the usual ceremony by John Surman, and Cojee Surhaad. The 4th. We arriv'd at Baorapoola, three Course from the City, sending the Padry before to prepare our reception, that if possible We might visit the King the first day even before We went to the house, which was got for us, accordingly the 7th. in the morning We made our entry with very good order, there being sent a Munsubdar of two thousand Munsub with about 200 horse & peons to meet us, bringing likewise two Elephants & Flags, about the middle of the City We were met by the Syud Sallabut Cawn Bahauder, & were by him conducted to the palace, where we waited till about 12 a clock till the King came out, before which time We met with Caundora Behauder, who rec^d. us very civilly, assuring us of his protection & good Services. We prepar'd for Our first present, Viz^t. One thous^d. & One gold Mohurs, the Table Clock set With precious Stones, the Unicorns Horn, the gold Escrutore bought from Zoudy Cawn, the large peice of Ambergreese, the Astoa, & Chelumgie Manilha work and the Map of the World, these with the Hon^{ble}. the Govern^{rs}. Letter were presented every one holding Something in his hand as usual John Surman received a Vest and Culgee set with precious Stones & Seeraad a Vest and Cunger set with precious Stones likewise, consid^g. the great pomp & state of the Kings of Indostan, we were very well rec^d. On our arrival at our house We were entertain'd by Syud Sallabut Cawn Sufficient both for us & our people, in the evening He visited us again & Stay'd abo^t. two hours. The great favour Caundora is in wth. the King gives us hopes of Success in this undertaking, He assures us of his protection & says the King has promis'd us very great favours. We have rec^d. ord^r. first to visit Caundora as our Patron, after which We shall be order'd to visit the Grand Vizier, & other Omrahs, We would have avoided this if We could fearing to disoblige the Vizier, but finding it not feazable, rather than disoblige one who has been so serviceable, & by whose means, We expect to obtain our desires, We comply with it.

This We dispatch by several Conveyances that yo^r. Hon^r. & c^t. may have quick news of our arrival & c^t.

Inclos'd comes acco^t. Cash, Warehouse Account, Charges General Wth. Copys of Consultations for the month of May. We are

DILLY OR SHA JEHANNABAD
JULY 8th. 1715.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & S^{rs}.

Yo^r. Most Obed^t. Hum^{ble}. Serv^{ts}.

JOHN SURMAN.

EDW^d. STEPHENSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715—

To THE HON^{BLE}. ROB^T. HEDGES ESQ^A.PRESID^T. & GOV^R. OF FORT WILLIAM IN BENGALL.Delly 17th. JULY 1715.HON^{BLE}. S^R.

We have lately sent your Hon^r. the good news of our safe arrival here, the visit^e. the King, & the civil treatment We met with, all w^{ch}. Will without doubt be very welcome news, We have since visited sev^{al}. Omrahs, as the Vizier Caundora, & Packarubcaun, where we were rec^d. wth. all the Respect that could be expected, & gives me some hopes that all will end well, but what gives me the most encouragement^t. (for I am well acquainted these Nobles, as long as they are expecting to get anything are always complaisant) is that the methods we are at present taking, is consistant & with the advice & Council of Zowde Cawn, We visited that Gentleman the 11th. Curr^t. & met wth. the same treatment He has always given to Englishmen, wth. the highest acknowledgem^{ts}. of the favours He has received from them, that as yet He had never been able to retaliate any of them, but hop'd He had now an opportunity of doing Something, he pressingly advis'd us to do nothing without the advice, Counsel & order of Caundora (and the main instrument of our affairs) Syed Sellabut Cawn, that the turn of affairs at the Durbarr oblig'd us to it, this which he told us by word of mouth he wrote me when I sent your Hon^{rs}. Lett^r. to him. We are convinc'd He advises like a freind, & are intent on the method, but at the same time very cautious how we any ways disoblige the Vizier, Wee being very sure that Zowdy Cawn was very intimate there, sent & advis'd him when We intended to visit, That He would use his interest for our bett^r. Reception, intending to manage the Durbarr by his means, He assur'd us that We might be satisfied as to the important Durbarr. The good prospect We have of our affairs makes Coja Surhaad very good humour'd, & at present tractable, in hopes He shall obtain his promis'd Reward, & consider^e. that everything is come^e. to it's crisis, I take particualar care that He remains so & as much as possible perswade every one with me to do the like w^{ch}. I fear gains me but little good will, but as passion must now be curb'd, except We expect to be laught at, We must be very circumspect in our actions & Councils.

We have rec^d. Letters from Madrass advising y^t. Sadatulla Cawn had taken the strong Fort of Chingie, & that He was for intrench^e. on the Comp^{ns}. Bounds to rupture. We hope to get orders time enough to go by your August Shipping, God send Success to our affairs. I am

HON^{BLE}. S^R.Yo^r. most Obed^t. Hum^{ble}. Serv^t.

JOHN SURMAN.

P.S.

The King for y^{so}. 6 or 7 days has been out abo^t. 7 Coarse, I believe We must follow in a day or two.

To THE HON^{BLE}. ROB^T. HEDGES ESQ^A.PRESID^T. & GOV^R. OF FORT WILLIAM & CO^R. COUNCILL IN BENGALL.HON^{BLE}. S^A. & S^{RS}.

The last we wrote your Hon^r. & c^t. was dated July 8th. giv^g. an Account of our safe arrival at this place, & our visiting the King. We are at present but little able to give your Hon^r. & c^t. an Acco^t. of our Negotiation, the King going out the 11th. to a place about five coarse from hence to worship, and With him all the Omrahs, so that little business can be expected till He comes back again, his stay being longer than We imagin'd, We intend to make him a visit abroad that there may be no occasion of any disgust.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715—

Since our former We visited the Vizier & Fuckrub Cawn W^{ch}. was attended with a great many civilities & promises of assistance in our affairs, likewise We paid our Respects to Zoudee Cawn, whose treatment was equal to the respect He has always shown to Englishmen, assur'd us our affairs Were in a very good state, & that the design We had of carry^{ng}. on our business by means of Caundora was the only advisable way to hope for Success, for altho the Vizier, & Fuckrub Caun, were in the highest posts, & our business in a great measure would inevitably fall into their hands, yet for a Patron or one to have the entire management of the business, none was so fit or could do so much as Caundora. We were well inform'd that He was very intimate with the Vizier, for which reason we particularly desir'd his freindship in the management of that Durbarr, He assur'd us We might rest satisfied on that side, a few days We hope will bring the King to his palace again, when We shall enter upon action, & hope everything will answer the expectations we have conceiv'd from so good a beginning.

The Padre in some of his former Letters to us, while in our way Copy's of which We have sent your Hon^r. & c^t. did advise that He had been oblig'd to give a writing under his hand & Seal to the Mudsuddies at Court, for a certain Sum of mony, and goods on our arrival, & finishing the business, We have examin'd into that matter, & are inform'd that 'tis to Caundora Behader & Syud Sallabut Caun Behader for twenty five thousand Rupees, We intend to take up this obligation as invalid & make as good agreements as We can ourselves, the main reason of our doing this, is that the Padry may have no more opportunities of giving notes under his hand for anything relating to our business.

We have frequently complain'd to your Hon^r. & c^t. & wrote of the invalidity of the Letters of credit sent us, & of what ill consequence it might be, in case We should be disappointed of mony when we come to action it being the main spring of our Negotiation, yo^r. Hon^r. & c^t. did advise that you Were seeking a Remedy, by sending fresh Lett^{rs}. Which as yet We have not rec^d. as for those already sent We have met with nothing but denials, Lollbeharry refusing to let us have any mony, but on very unreasonable conditions, the other Joogurpursaud Remains in Agra, We did not enquire for him there expecting to find him in this place, but now perceiving our mistake We have wrote to him but with little hopes of Success. We hope your Hon^r. & c^{ts}. first Letters will Remedy this disappointment.

Enclos'd comes Acco^t. Cash, Warehouse Acco^t. Charges General, & Copies of Consultations for the month of June, likewise copy's of What Letters lately Received from Bombay & Fort St. George. We are

DILLY, JULY 20th. 1715.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & S^{rs}.

COJAH SURHAAD assenting

Yo^r. Most Obed^t. Hum^{ble}. Serv^t.

HUGH BARKER

JOHN SURMAN.

Sec^y.

EDW^d. STEPHENSON.

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^d. HARRISON Esq^r.

PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & c^t. COUNCILL.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & c^t.

This is to inform your Hon^r. & c^t. that a small time before I was recall'd from Fort St. David, I discover'd my R^t. Hon^{ble}. Masters have been greatly abus'd in Receiving the Orignal Beteelaes, which the Merch^{ts}. there brought in upon the several Contracts made from October the 19th. 1709. to the 15th. September 1712 which is thus—It was provided in the Contracts aforementioned that there should be 11 ½ % abatement upon their prices. N^o. 1 being agreed for at Pag^e. 65 : 28 : 5. they have been received at this price with only 5 ½ Cent deduction, so that by the Account thereof, which I now deliver your Hon^r. & c^t., which was extracted out of

———FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715———

the General Books there, You'l perceive there has been 437 Cerge brought in amount^s to pag^{ds}. 28679: 29: 3 the remaining Six $\frac{1}{4}$ Cent on which amounts to pag^s. 1720: 28: 2 but I am not Yet able to tell you who has sunk this Suñ, because I had not time before my departure to make a full discovery, & which was the Reason You had not this Account sooner from me, though doubt not but upon a strict search into the necessary Books and papers as also examining those persons at Fort St. David that must have knowledge thereof, you may be more clearly inform'd of this affair. I am

FORT ST. GEO^R., 6TH. OCT^R. 1715.

HON^{BLE}. S^R. & C^T.

Yo^R. Most Obed^t. Hum^{ble}. Serv^t.

THO^S. FREDERICK.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 10TH.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^R. PRESID^T. & GOV^R.

THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSEPH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART *sick*.

Mr. Jennings takes his place at y^s. board.

Mr. William Jennings lately arriv'd from Vizagapatam takes his place at this board as appointed in the General Letter $\frac{1}{4}$ Ship Kent:

Lettr. from ft. St. David read wth. their last month Acco^t. Cash, & old Merch^{ts}. Acco^t. Curr^t. request^s. 470 pag^s. extra charges bring^r. their goods from Porto Novo in time of the Warr.

General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 4th. instant read, inclosing their Acco^t. Cash for last month, and their old Merchants Account Currant, the ballance of Which they offer to pay in pagodas, their Beteelaes not proving fit to be taken in. But they again renew their old Request to have an allowance of pag^s. four hundred & seventy for extra charges in bringing goods through Porto Novo by Sea Conveyance when the Bounds were besieg'd by the Chingie Enemy.

No agreem^t. for it appear^s. in Consult. agreed y^t. we take a prop^r. opportunity to make them amends.

AGREED that whereas nothing appears either in contract or upon Consultation, that any such promise was ever made them, This board cannot consent to such an allowance, but will make them amends some other way.

y^e. Mary Buoyer to be sent to Beng^l. wth. Lead, Iron & 30000 Rupees in Lieu of y^e. Gold & Silver thread Return'd us by her.

AGREED that the Mary Buoyer be forthwith dispatchd to Bengall, with what Lead & Iron the President & Councill write for, and thirty thousand Rupees in lieu of the Gold & Silver thread Which they return'd us, and several Stores that came upon her.

a very good Brig^{te}. being offer'd to Sale at 800 pag^s.

Mr. Edmond Bugden offering a very good Brigantine Well stor'd, fitted, and sheath'd at Vizagapatam, burthen about Sixty Tons and an excellent sailor for eight hundred pagodas

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715

AGREED to purchase the said Vessell and to send her over forthwith for the use of the West Coast, with advices that We have received eight Chests of Silver for their use, which We are not willing to risque but upon a Europe Ship, & therefore desire them to send us one if they have more than they are able to load for England.

Agreed to purchase her for use of y^e. West Coast.

AGREED that the Vessell be laden with Rice & Arrack Which they are most in want of, and that the Storekeeper do take care to store her well with Cordage and other stores, to be Invoice'd apart, from what is allow'd the Master for immediate use as P Inventory.

the Vessell to be well supply'd wth. Stores, & laden wth. Arrack & Rice.

That the Vessell, fitting, Stores, and Cargo be all Invoice'd together, & charg'd to the West Coast service.

The Vessell Stores & Cargo to be Charg'd to y^e. West Coast.

The Nabob having pitch'd his Tents without Arcot in order to march this way, & having very good intelligence, that his intentions are to draw near, and stop our Cloth from coming in, to endeavour seizing our Villages, and obstruct all manner of trade, which Would be attended with many inconveniencies, & particularly impede the dispatch of our Europe Ships in due Season

News her. brot. yt y^e. Nabob has Remov'd his tents in ord^r. to march towards us wth. design of impeding our aff^{rs}.

Also considering the late advices from Fort St. David of troubles likely to begin there, that would be attended with the same ill consequences

& threatening to do y^e. Same at Ft. St. David

RESOLV'd that the present intended last year upon the Nabobs taking of Chingie, which We have hitherto stav'd off, be now forwarded With Some addition, on account of our Villages here, That the management of this matter be intrusted to Sunca Ramah & Latchmarow residing with the Nabob, which saves us the extravagant charges of sending a Vakeel, That their instructions be to save us what they can, but to do the business effectually & to procure a Letter from this Nabob to his Superiour the Nabob of the Decan, for preventing further trouble about the Villages, both here and at Fort St. David.

y^e. last years intended Present & Some addition agreed to be given him, direct^r. Sunca Ramā to be as Sparr. as possible.

A Further inducement to us to quiet the Nabob is that We know his resolutions to march to the Southward as farr as Tanjore in December, And to pass with his army through our bounds, unless We can find means to divert him from it.

A Further induceme^t. to quiet y^e. Nabob, is y^e. fear of his disturbs. our aff^{rs}. at Ft. St. D. as he marches to y^e. S^o.ward.

E. HARRISON.

THO: FREDERICK.

W^m. JENNINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND: FFWOKE.

Dispatch'd by Peons a General Letter to the Cheif & Coun^l. of Vizagañ. of this days date.

12

The Mary Buoyer Sail'd for Bengall by whom dispatch'd a General Letter to the President & Council of this days date.

—

The Maddapollam Yatch sail'd for Fort St. David, by whom sent a General Letter to the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of this days date.

—

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY
THE 13TH.

EDWARD HARRISON Esq ^r . PRESID ^t . & GOVERN ^r .	
THOMAS FREDERICK.	WILLIAM JENNINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN.	JOSEPH SMART—Sick.
THOMAS COOKE.	JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE.	RANDALL FOWKE.

A Bill of
Exch^g. for
900 pag^s.
drawn by y^e.
Chief &
Counc^l. of
Vizagap^t.
offer'd by
Sunca Ramah.
&

Sunca Ramah offering a bill of Exchange for nine hundred pagodas, drawn upon us by the Chief & Councill of Vizagapatam the 6th. of August last, payable to him upon sight value received into their Cash

Agreed to be
paid.

AGREED that the same be accepted & paid out of Cash.

1000 Pag^s. to
be advanc'd
y^e. Paym^r.

ORDER'd that One thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison &c^t.

A Lettr. to y^e.
West Coast
Geor^t. Brig^d.
read &
Sign'd.

General Letter the Deputy Govern^r. & Councill of York Fort, of this days date intended by the George Brigantine read approv'd & sign'd.

The Dep^y.
Gov^r.
P^ticular.
Lettr. dat^d.
18th. May
(advise.
his design of
com^g. hither
on y^e. expirat.
of his 4 years
stay there)
taken into
Considera-
tion.

The Deputy Govern^r. of the West Coasts particular Letter to this board under the 18th. of May last taken into consideration, wherein He advises his intentions to leave the West Coast on the 23th. of July next in order to take his Station at this board, agreeable to the liberty granted him by our R^t. Hon^{ble}. Masters upon his entering into that Service.

119 Paragraph.
of y^e.
Direct^r.
Lettr. to
Dartm^o.
relat^e.
thereto read.

The 119th. Paragraph of the General Letter to Ship Dartm^o. dated the 3^d. of January 1710, relating to this affair read.

Leave
granted him
to Rep^r.
hith^r. at y^e.
expirat. of
his 4 Years
stay.

AGREED that Joseph Collet Esq^r. Dep^y. Gov^r. of the West Coast, is at liberty according to his agreement with our R^t. Hon^{ble}. Mast^rs. after four years service upon the West Coast to repair hither & take his stand^e. at this board, as directed in the foremention'd paragraph, & that We have no power to oblige him to any longer stay.

Agreed that
He be
succeeded by
Mr. Henry
White y^e.
prest. 24. of
Councill
&

That by the Character the Dep^y. Govern^r. has given Mr. Henry White now Second of the West Coast, by what our R^t. Hon^{ble}. Masters have Wrote us in their 45th. paragraph by the Mary concerning him, and by the Account We have had from other hands, He is the fittest person to succeed Mr. Collet upon his coming away, at least till further order.

that y^e.
Dep^y. Gov^r.
be entrusted
wth. y^e.
power of a
Super Vizor
to modell y^e.
Coast, as in
conscience He
thinks best
for y^e.
Comp^{is}. aff^{re}.

AGREED that it is further necessary to invest the present Dep^y. Govern^r. with the full power of a Supervizor, to settle the Councill before He takes his departure, in such manner as He thinks best, taking care to place those people nearest the Chair as He thinks in conscience are most capable to succeed in case of Mortality.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715—

That an answer be drawn up to the Dep^y. Govern^rs. Letter agreeable to the foregoing Resolution, also an Additional Letter to the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council, intimating further that We should have been glad, if his health, & other circumstances would permit him to make a longer stay for the benefit of those Settlements, that have been so happily improv'd under his administration.

An Ans^r. to y^e. Dep^y. Gov^rs. Lett^r. to be drawn agreeable to the foregoing Resolutions, add^r. y^t. We sh^od. be glad if his health w^od. p^rmit him to stay a Little longer.

E. HARRISON.
THO: FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^s. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

FRYDAY
THE 14th.

JOSEPH SMART Sick.

General Letter to the Deputy Governour of the West Coast of this days date, also an additional Letter to the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of said place, (both drawn according to agreement in Yesterdays Consultation) Read, approv'd & Sign'd, likewise the Master of the George Brigantines dispatch.

Dispatches by y^e. George Brigt^e. to y^e. West Coast of Sumatra Sign'd.

E. HARRISON.
THO: FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^s. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

Ship Catherine Cap^t. William Hurst sail'd for Bengall. 14
Ship Fort St. David Merch^t. Cap^t. Neville sail'd for Bombay, by whom sent a 15
General Lett^r. to the General & Council dat^d. the 12th. instant.
Brigantine George belonging to the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^r. Jn^o. fford Mast^r. sail'd —
for Bencoolen by whom sent a Gen^l. Lett^r. to y^e. Dep^y. Gov^r. of Yesterd^s. date,
also one to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council dat^d. the 13th. & 14th. ins^t.
Dispatch'd ¶ the Tappies General Letter to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of 19
Fort St. David of this days date.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715 —

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*THURSDAY
THE 20TH.

EDWARD HARRISON Esq ^r .	PRESIDENT & GOVERN ^r .
THOMAS FREDERICK.	WILLIAM JENNINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN.	
THOMAS COOKE.	JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE.	RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.Storek^{rs}.
Acco^t. for
Sept^r. read.

John Legg Storekeeper his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas four thousand two hundred & forty, twenty seven fanams and thirty Cash.

Mint Acco^t.
for Febr^r.
read.Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Master his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas one hundred forty three, three fanams & fifty Cash, also in Rupees thirteen thousand Seven hundred & four, two Annas.The Abbe De
Cordeiro,
desiring
possession of
Padry Paulo
De Saas
houseThe Abbe De Cordeiro making application as Agent for the *Congregation De propagande fide*, for possession to be granted him of the late dwelling house belonging to Padry Paulo de Saa deceas'd Which affair was debated in Consultation the 2^d. of August last and Referr'd to our R^e. Hon^{ble}. Masters in the last General Letter to Ship Kenthe is
p^rmitted to
dwell in it,
& Repair y^e.
Same, till y^e.
Comp^s. pleas.
can be
known.AGREED that the Abbe de Cordeiro be permitted to dwell in the said house, & keep it in Repair till the Comp^s. pleasure be further known concerning it, or till He finds an opportunity to dispose of it to advantage.The debate
concerns.
~
Arnatchelum
& Nells
Chittees
Mercht. of
F^t. St. David
Re-assum'd
&The Debate concerning Arnatchelum & Nelle Chittees Merchants of Fort St. David in Consultation the 3^d. instant is now Re-assum'd, and for the encouragement of them, & others to make further discovery's of the same kind800 pag^s.
agreed to be
given them.AGREED to pay them the Sum of Eight hundred pag^{ds}. the abatement of two hundred pagodas being made on Acco^t. that the Sum discover'd falls something short of what was expected.A Cowle to
be granted
the Widow of
Gunnapputtee
Chittee to
protect her
from ill usage
by Tonapa &
Milapa
Chittees.

AGREED further that a Cowle be granted to the Widow of Gunnapputtee Chittee, who was instrumental in this discovery to protect her from all insults or ill usage from Tonapa and Milapa Chittees, or any other persons concern'd.

E. HARRISON.
THO: FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

21st. This day the Councill met, & y^e. Cheif Inhabitants attended the Hon^{ble}. President, who rec^d. a Seerpaw from the Nabob as a token of his freindship.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
 THOMAS FREDERICK.
 RICHARD HORDEN.
 THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
 JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.
 MESS^{rs}. JENNINGS & SMART *Sick*.

MONDAY
 THE 24TH.

Richard Horden Export Warehousekeeper his Account for last month read, ballance due to him pagodas two thousand five hundred & fifty one, four fanams and thirty Cash is ORDER'd to be paid.

Expt. Ware-
 housekrs.
 Accont. for
 Sept^r. Read.

John Legg Storekeeper pays into Cash pag^s. two thousand Seven hundred in part of his last month ballance.

Storekeep^{rs}.
 ball^{ce}. for
 Sept^r. paid in
 part.

ORDER'd that One thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

1000 pag^s. to
 be advanc'd
 y^e. Paym^r.

Colloway Chittee &c^t. Farmers of Egmore and other Villages pay into Cash pagodas One thousand Seven hundred and eighty five for one years Rent ending the 10th. of May last.

ffarm^{rs}. of
 Egmore &c^t.
 Villages pay
 in 1785 pag^s.
 to y^e. 10th. of
 May last.

Poncala Kistna Tobacco and Beetle Farmer pays into Cash pagodas five hundred eighty three & twelve fanams for last m^o. also as Measuring ffarmer pag^s. One hundred thirty six & twenty four fanams for July and August.

Tobacco
 Faru^r. pays
 Pa. fa.
 in 583 : 12 :
 for Sept^r. &
 y^e. Measur.
 pag^s.
 Farmer 136 :
 fa
 24 : for
 July & Aug^t.

E. HARRISON.
 THO : FREDERICK.
 RICH^d. HORDEN.
 THO : COOKE.
 JOHN LEGG.
 JOS^a. COOKE.
 RAND : FFWOKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
 THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.
 RICHARD HORDEN.
 THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
 JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

THURSDAY
 THE 27TH.

M^r. JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.

Richard Horden Sea Customer his Account for last month read Viz^t.

Custom on goods	...	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s .	2544	25	4
Ditto on grain	...	...	...	...	...		194	33	28
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	...		72	18	—
							2812	4	32

Sea Custrs.
 Accont. for
 Sept^r. read

&

ballance due from him pag^s. Eighteen thousand ninety eight, Sixteen fan^s. 2^{ca}[0] of which He now pays in pag^s. Six thousand.

6000 page of
 his balice.
 paid in.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer pays into Cash pag^s. four hund^d. Sixty five, nine fanams and fifty three Cash the ballance of his last month Account.

Land Custrs.
 ball^{ce}. for
 Sept^r. p^d. in.
 Mint^r Mast^r.
 ball^{ce}. for
 Sept^r. p^d. in.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Master pays into Cash pag^s. One hundred forty three, three fanams & fifty Cash the ballance of his last month Account.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715—

Imp^t. Ware-
houseke^{rs}.
Accont. for
Sept^r. Read.

Richard Horden Import Warehousekeeper his Account for last month Read,
ballance due from him pag^s. Seven hundred & five, three fanams, and forty six Cash.

Journ^l.
Poells for
August read.

The Accomptants Journal Parcels for the month of August read.

PayM^{rs}.
Accont. for
Sept^r. read.

Joseph Smart Paymaster his Account for last Month read Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	pag ^s .	1946	34	—
Inward Fort	...	...	...	...	...	1215	33	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...	561	6	—
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	...	136	12	—
York Fort	...	...	...	...	...	3	25	—
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...	...	48	1	—
Mint	...	...	...	...	...	29	23	—
Fort St. David	...	...	...	...	...	24	—	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...	...	293	34	—
Diet Stores laid in	...	...	...	...	...	345	8	—
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...	47	8	—
Account the Bridge	...	...	...	...	...	300	—	—
Pag ^s						4952	4	—

ballance due to him pagodas two thousand One hundred fifty one, 35 fan^t.

how the
extraordinary
Expence
arises.

The Extraordinary Expence of this month is found upon examination to arise
from the Inward ffort buildings, & three hund^d. pagodas paid towards the Bridge
built over the River.

Mr Josh.
Smart by
reason of
Sickness not
be^{ing} able to
take charge
of the Sea
Cust^{rs}.
employ

Mr. Joseph Smart having long labour'd under a severe fit of Sickness, and being
no way in a condition to take charge of the Sea Customers employ

Mr. Horden
to continue
offici^{at}.
therein.

AGREED that M^r. Richard Horden do continue to officiate therein, and that He
delivers up the charge of both Warehouses to M^r. William Jennings at the expiration
of this present month.

Aug^t. Burton
to be assist^{nt}.
to the Ware-
house-keep^r.

AGREED that Augustus Burton be assistant to M^r. Jennings in the Warehouses.

Petition from
Augustus
Burton read.

Petition of Augustus Burton as enter'd after this Consultation Read and consi-
der'd and M^r. Thomas Frederick avouching the matter of fact to be true as therein
stated,

He ought not
to suffer by
collect^{ing}. y^e.
debts of y^e.
late Store-
keep^r. tho he
did debt
himself for
them.

AGREED that the said Augustus Burton ought not to Suffer, by collecting in the
debts due to the former Storekeeper though He did debt himself according to
custom for the ballance, not having been guilty of any neglect, whilst He was in
that employ.

y^e. Sum of
pag^s. fa.
85 : 8. to be
pa^d. him out of
y^e. ft. St.
David Cash,
& M^r.
Rawth^s.
Accont. to be
debted for it.

AGREED that He be Re-imbus'd the Sum of Eighty three pagodas eight fanams
Out of the Fort St. David Cash, & that the Account of Rob^t. Raworth formerly
Deputy Govern^r. be debted for the Stores that Were deliver'd him, and remain
unpaid to the foremention'd Amount.

Suneca Ramiah
advise. from
Arcot y^t.
Mat^{rs} are
accommodated
& desir^d.
some broad
clo : to fulfill
his promises
thereupon.

Suneca Ramah &c^t. advising from Arcot that matters are accomodated with
the Nabob, and desiring Six bales of Broad Cloth Aurora five Bales of Ordinary Red,
and five Bales of Popinjays for that Service Which they think will be sufficient to
fullfill the agreement

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715—

ORDER'd that the Warehousekeeper do deliver the foremention'd Broad Cloth to Sunca Ramahs Son, to be forwarded to Arcot wthout further delay, the Nabobs Seerpaw to the Governour being already arriv'd as a token of peace and freindship.

y^e. Ware-
houseke^r. to
del^r. it to his
Son y^e. it
may be
forthwith
sent thither.

AGREED that the Outguards be withdrawn from Egmore House &c^t. that have put us to a considerable expence during this dispute.

the Outguards
Agreed to be
wth. drawn.

George Woolaston having taken some pains to qualifie himself for the Stewards employ, being master of the Country language and very industrious

Geo: Woolas-
ton have
taken some
pains to
qualifie
himself for
y^e. Stewards
employ

AGREED that Heny Spackman be discharg'd the latter end of next month, that George Woolaston be made Steward & that He do in the mean time take an Account of all plate, Stores, House Moveables, &c^t. under the present Stewards charge.

Hen : Spack-
man to be
discharg'd &
He to com-
mence y^e.
p^{mo}. Dec^r.
in y^e. interim
to take an
Accot. of
Remains.

James Hubbard Writer having been constantly employd in the Accomptants Office, ever Since his arrival from Great Brittain Where He has with unusual pains, & diligence made himself master of the Comp^{as}. Accounts, So as to merit the Title of Sub Accomptant, to w^{ch}. We find upon Record a gratuity has formerly been annex'd both here and in Bengall

Ja^s. Hubbard
by his
diligence in
y^e. Accompt^s.
office have
merited y^e.
title of Sub :
Accompt^t.
& a rew^d. be^r.
found
annex'd
thereto upon
record here &
in Bengall

AGREED that the Sum of One hundred pagodas be given the said James Hubbard as a Recompence for the pains He has hitherto taken and to excite his further diligence, and this y^e. board are of Opinion will encourage others to take the same pains, & qualifie themselves for that necessary service, which is attended with no other advantages.

y^e. Sum of
Pag^s.
100 to be
given him
hope. it will
animate
others to
deserve y^e.
like gratuity.

Petition of Appeal from a judgement in the Mayors Court by Mal Cawn Armenian read, and enter'd after this Consultation.

Pet : of
Appeal by
Mal Cawn
read.

AGREED that if the said Mal Cawn is willing to deposite the amount of the judgement given against Cojee Zachary his Son in Law till the said Zachary returns from Pegu to plead his own cause by the Ships of next Season, the said deposite to be forfeited in case He does not Come, the judgement may be respited, Since He was only bail for his appearance.

He to depo-
site y^e. Amot.
of y^e.
judgem^t.
given in
Court ag^t.
Zachary, &
to forfeit y^e.
same if
Zachary does
not arrive
from Pegu
by y^e. next
Seasons
Shipping.

E. HARRISON.

THO : FREDERICK.

W^m. JENNINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND : FLOWKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715—

- 28th. Received Ɔ Peons a General Lett^r. from the Cheif & Councill of Vizagapatam dated the 19th. Ult^o.
- 30 Received Ɔ Peons, another from ditto, dat^d. 30th. Ult^o.
- Received Ɔ Tappies a Gen^l. Lett^r. from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dat^d. 26th. instant.
- Received Ɔ Cossids a Lett^r. from M^r. Surman &c^t. entrusted wth. the Present to the Mogull dat^d. at Sun-put 20 coarse from Dilly y^e. 4th. of August.

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^d. HARRISON ESQ^r.

PRESID^T. & GOV^R. OF FORT ST. GEORGE &C^T. COUNCILL.

HON^{BLE}. S^R. &C^T.

At the decease of M^r. Henry Cottrell Storekeeper at Fort St. David, I was order'd by M^r. Raworth & his Councill to take charge of that Employ, & make up the deceased Accounts, & produce them to the board, upon examination thereof finding the Several debts due to him for Stores sold, in all appearance to be good, to comply with the order of the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Councill, I debted myself in the said Accounts as usual for all Stores Sold, & Received what due from all persons excepting M^r. Raworths part amounting to pag^s. 83. 8. for several Stores He had Received out of the Storehouse, which He often promis'd to pay, but I was put off by him from time to time, now having debted myself in this manner, & the Several Acco^{ts}. being pass'd into the General Books, the late Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. M^r. Frederick & Councill oblig'd me to pay the ballance of the Acco^t. as I stood charg'd therein, alledging they could not alter the same, without your Hon^{rs}. &c^t. orders, but promis'd they would acquaint you therewith, which they accordingly did upon my being order'd hither, so that to comply with my ballance standing upon the General Books, I paid the Sum of pag^s. 83. 8 fan^s. Out of my own mony, Wherefore I humbly desire your Hon^r. &c^t. will be pleas'd to consider my case & find Some way to reimburse me the said Sum, for it will be hard upon me to be such a looser by relying upon M^r. Raworths word, who was my Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. And as in duty bound shall Ever pray.

FORT ST. GEORGE

HON^{BLE}. S^R. &C^T.

27th. OCTOBER 1715.

Yo^r. Most Obedient & Oblig'd hum^{ble}. Serv^t.

AUG : BURTON.

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^d. HARRISON ESQ^r.

PRESID^T. & GOV^R. OF FORT ST. GEORGE &C^T. COUNCILL.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF MALL CAWN

SHEWETH

That Mons^r. Peter De La Groye having sued Zachary in the Worsp^l. Mayors Court, for a debt due to the said Peter De La Groye from Mathew ffarob deceas'd, your Petitioner became bail for the said Zachary, who being since gone for Pegu, Mons^r. De La Groye alledges That He is possess'd of the said ffarobs effects, and obtain'd the judgement of the Court against your Petitioner for debt & costs, wherefore He humbly appeals to your Hon^r. &c^{ts}. better judgement, hoping the affair may be at least deferr'd till the Pegu Ships arrive, when if Zachary does not come upon them, Your Petitioner is willing to abide by the judgement given in the Worsp^l. Mayors Court, & shall as in duty bound Ever Pray &c^t.

- 31 Ship Sallamat belonging to the King of Pegu sail'd for that place Isaac Hanson Master.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^r. & GOV^r.
 THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.
 RICHARD HORDEN.
 THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
 JOSIAH COOKE. RANDAIL FOWKE.

MONDAY
 THE 31st.

JOSEPH SMART Sick.

General Letters read Viz^t.

Gen^l. Lett^s.
 read Viz^t.

ffrom the Cheif and Councill of Vizagapatam dated the 19th. and 30th. Ult^o.
 advising that they do not doubt of getting two hundred & fifty Bales ready for any
 Ship that may call to take them in January.

ffrom
 Vizaga^p.
 advic^r. they
 doubt not of
 hav^g. 250 ba^s.
 ready by
 January.

ffrom the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Councill of ffort St. David dat^d. the 26th. instant
 inclosing a List of goods which they have agreed with their Merchants to contract
 for, also Eram Rauz their Bound Renters Acco^t. Currant as it stands in their
 General Books.

ffrom ffort St.
 David inclos^g.
 a List of
 Cloth, they
 have agreed
 wth their
 Merch^{ts}. to
 provide.

ffrom M^r. John Sarman &c^t. Gentlemen entrusted with the Present to the
 Mogull dated Sun-put twenty coarse from Dilly y^e. 4th. of Aug^t. giving an Account
 of their negotiation, the said Letter is enter'd after this Consultation.

ffrom M^r.
 Sarman &c^t.
 Gent: en-
 trusted Wth.
 y^e. Present to
 y^e. Mogull.

ORDER'd that Richard Horden Warehousekeep^r. be paid out of Cash pag^s. Six
 thousand two hundred & forty eight, two fanams & four Cash for nineteen thousand
 four hundred thirty One & a half Rupees bought at three hundred & eleven Rupees
 ̄ hundred pagodas to send on the Mary Buoyer to Bengall in Return for the
 Gold & Silver thread, & other Stores Received by her.

Warehousek^r.
 to be p^d. out
 of Cash pag^s.
 6248 : 2 : 4
 for y^e. Rap^s.
 sent to
 Bengall on
 y^e. Mary
 Buoyer.

Gruapa &c^t. Arrack ffarmers pay into Cash pag^s. three hundred & Sixteen,
 twenty four fanams for July last.

Arrack
 ffarm^{rs}. pay
 in pag^s.
 316 : 24.

ORDER'd that M^r. William Jennings who is to receive the Warehouses at the
 end of this month do buy up all the Mexico pieces of eight lately arriv'd upon Ship
 Providence from Moco for the use of the West Coast, Reporting the price before he
 comes to any agreement, this being all We have any prospect of procuring in time
 for that Service.

M^r. Jennings
 to buy up all
 y^e. Mexico
 p^s. of 8/8 in
 town, but to
 Report the
 price before
 he comes to
 any agreem^t.

Petition of George Morton Pitt read & enter'd after this Consultation.

Petⁿ of Geo:
 Morton Pitt
 read.

The said George Morton Pitt call'd in & made acquainted that the board is
 ready to give him all manner of assistance for Recovery of his just right, but the
 Govern^r. & Some others being in trust for the estate of the former Gulston Addison

He is advis'd
 to proceed by
 Arbitration
 y^e. board will
 give him
 their assist^{ce}.
 as occasion
 shall Require.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715—

& M^r. Bernard Benyon He is advis'd to proceed by Arbitration, as the fairest & Speediest way to have the Account examin'd & settled, which He readily assented to.

E. HARRISON.
THO: FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^s. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^d. HARRISON ESQ^r.

PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^r. COUNCILL.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & S^{rs}.

A Duplicate of your Hon^{rs}. & C^{ts}. dated January the 15th. & Original of the 29th. came to hand June the 29th. 20 Coarce distance from Dilly, We deferr'd giving answer at that time, in hopes to obtain an order on Sadatulla Cawn to attend it, but the Remooval of his Majesty from the City, hinder'd us from commencing any business, so can only give your Hon^r. & C^t. an Acco^t. how things stand at present.

The 2^d. of July when We arriv'd within 12 Coarce of the City, there came two Seerpaws from his Majesty, which were rec^d. with the usual ceremony, when We arriv'd within three Coarce, We prepar'd for our entry desiring if possible for the credit of our negotiation, that We might first pay our obeisance to his Majesty, & then proceed to the house provided for us Which being concerted the 6th., there came a Caun of 2000 Muns, with 200 horse, peons, Elephants & Flags to conduct us to the City, when We arriv'd at the outward gate, We were met by Syed Sallabut Cawn Behauder, who carried us to the Kings palace. We carried with us some Rarities, which We presented Caundora introducing us to the Royal presence, consider^g. the great state, with the Adoration paid to these Eastern Monarchs, We were as well rec^d. as any European has been for these many years. We rec^d. Seerpaws, there be^g. a Culgee set with Jewells given to John Surman, & a Cunger set wth. Jewells likewise to Seerhaad, when We came to our house, We were by the Kings order, entertain'd by Syud Sallabut Cawn with a dinner sufficient for us & all our people, Three days after, the King left the City, und^r. pretence of visiting a sacred place, about Six Coarce from thence, but the true reason (We are of opinion) was to clear himself of a kind of confinement, which he thought He suffer'd whilst in the Fort, afterwards on the petition of his Omrahs to return to the City, the time of the rains being improper for travelling, He show'd himself resolv'd to proceed, either to Lahore or Azmere, neither could all the arguments us'd avert his intended journey. This startled us, consider^g. with how great trouble, and risque We had brought the Present thus far, & how to carry it on at this time of the Year We were something at a stand, at last We concluded to give the gross of our Present in, notwithstanding the King was abroad, But in delivering some of the fine clocks, they were order'd to be Return'd & kept in good order till He came back to the City, He having now determin'd only to visit a Sacred place, about 40 Coarce from Dilly, after which He would Return, This stop'd our presenting the remain^d. of our goods, but We concluded that it was necessary to attend his Majesty in this Tour, We now continue in the Camp, leaving M^r. Stephenson & M^r. Philips to take care of what goods Remain in the City, & in case that the King should proceed farther, that they may concert measures to bring the goods after us, We are in this interval preparing petitions to be deliver'd to his Majesty, hoping We shall do Something for our Hon^{ble}. Masters, that has not been yet obtain'd. The patronage and management of this negotiation, is in the hands of the greatest favourite at Court, Caundora, & under him Syud

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1715—

Sallabut Cawn, withall, We being no ways unmindfull of our old freind Zeowdy Cawn, without whose advice We enter upon nothing, But he being at present in so low a station, is not able to obtain the Kings ear. However We are satisfied, that in whatever lies in his power he does & Will assist us, but particularly in the Viziers Durbar.

Hassein Ally Cawn Behawder Omeer All Omrah is lately gone into the Decan Country, having the entire command of all that part of this Kingdom, Your Hon^r. &c^t. have undoubtedly heard how great He has made himself, even to vie with the commands of his imperial Majesty, as lately appear'd in the disputes between himself & M: Jemlah Whilst at Court, when He oblig'd his Antagonist, contrary to the Kings desires, to Remove from Court to Patna, where by the interest of Omeerall Omrah, & his own mismanagement He is quite ruin'd, Wherefore We humbly Recommend a very good Correspondence with Omeer All Omrah otherwise, what ever We shall be able to do here, will be of very little Service before him.

We have in a very Particular manner observ'd what Your Hon^r. &c^t. have wrote concerning the priviledges, & accordingly have specified them in our Petitions, as for the Towns, We cannot yet advise Yo^r. Hon^r. &c^t. what We are capable of doing, till such time as We find how the Court is dispos'd, however our Endeavours shall not be wanting in the minutest particular, & above all for Divy Island.

Concerning Sadatulla Cawns taking the Fort of Chingie We have examin'd & find, that as soon as the news arriv'd at Court, that Raja Seroop Sing was dead, Orders were sent from hence to his Son, to deliver up that Government to Sadatulla Cawn, He having orders likewise to receive it, which the Rajah not thinking fit to comply with, said Fort was taken from him by force, this Victory in the Kings behalf has very much pleas'd this Court, We are endeavouring to get an order concern^g. y^e. business of Fort St. David, to be sent to your Hon^r. &c^t. by the Ships from Bengall.

We hope his Majesty will not exceed his intended Journey but Return to the City, when We shall advise your Hon^r. &c^t. of whatever occurs. We are

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & S^{rs}.

Yo^r. Most Obedient Humble Servants

JOHN SURMAN.

COJEE SEERAAAD.

SUN-PUTT 20 COARSE FROM DILLY
AUGUST 4TH. 1715.

COJEE SEERAAAD assenting
HUGH BARKER
Sec^{ry}.

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^p. HARRISON ESQ^r.

PRESID^t. & GOV^r. OF FFORT ST. GEORGE &C^r. COUNCILL.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. &C^r.

THE PETITION OF GEORGE MORTON PITT

HUMBLY SHEWETH

THAT the greatest part of his deceas'd fathers Estate came into the hands of the Hon^{ble}. Gulston Addison Esq^r. formerly Govern^r. of this place, by the Mortality of your Petitioners Mother Anne 1706, Where it has Remain'd ever since, & the Trustees to the said Estate being all dead & gone off the place before your Petitioners arrival from Great Brittain, He humbly desires the assistance of this Hon^{ble}. Board (who are not unacquainted With the affair) towards Recovering what is his due, out of the hands of the Executors & Trustees of M^r. Bernard Benyon lately deceas'd, who was the only surviving Trustee (of M^r. Addisons estate) upon the place, & had the whole management thereof to the time of his death, the effects Remain^g. in his hands. Yo^r. Petition^r. is ready to proove to Yo^r. Hon^r. &c^t. that He

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715 —

is of age to inherit his ffathers Estate, & to produce, Letters of Administration to his Mothers Will, if Requir'd, Yo^r. Petition^r. Submits the manner of proceed^s. to the pleasure of yo^r. Hon^r. &c^t. & as in duty bound Shall Ever Pray &c^t.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL PFOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.

FRYDAY
THE 4TH.

Cash Accot
for last
month read.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. President his Account of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash for last month read, ballance remaining pagodas eight thousand, Seven hundred twenty five, twenty four fanams and two Cash.

The Town
Conicoplys
duty be^r. due

The Town Conicoplys duty for the last six months amount^s. to fifty pagodas being due

the same to
be paid.

AGREED that the same be paid.

Page^s.
2500 to be
advanc'd the
Paym^r.

ORDER'd that two thousand five hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

Pet^r. of Tho^s.
Theobalds in
behalf of his
Dubash
Jango read,
concern^t. a
judgem^t.
given in
Court in his
fav^r. agst. y^e.
Pedda
Naigue.

Petition of Thomas Theobalds in behalf of his Dubash Jango setting forth that a judgement was given in the Mayors Court for said Jango against the Pedda Naigue, and Appeal being made by the Pedda Naigue to this board, prays that the board will decide the matter.

y^s. aff^r. hav^g.
been post-
pon'd accot^s.
of other
business

This affair having been postpon'd on Account of Shipping & other business then in hand

y^e. parties to
be Summond
next Consult.

AGREED that the parties be Summond in order to a final decision, next Consultation.

Mr. Jennings
Reports the
price Mr.
Curgenven
offers to sell
his Mexico
p^s. of 8/8 at.

Mr. William Jennings Export Warehousekeeper pursuant to order of last Consultation reports, that he has discours'd Mr. Peter Curgenven about his Mexico Dollars, who offers them at fifteen Dollars for ten pagodas, & cheaper He cannot afford them, having sold the Pillar Dollars at the same price, & being offer'd the same for the Mexico by the blacks.

he to secure
them & w^t.
else can find
in Town.

AGREED that Mr. Jennings do secure these and all the Rest he can find in Town, having no prospect of any others coming this Season.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715—

Lieutenant John Roach Petitions that his affair depend^s. With this board on Account of Robert Raworth deceas'd, may be taken into consideration, & the attachment laid in Consultation the 14th. December discharg'd.

Lieut. Roach petitions y^t. a Decision may be put to his aff^r. depend^s. wth. y^e. board, Acco^t. M^r. Raworth.

The debates of this affair Reassum'd & said Roaches Acco^t. Currant with Robert Raworth as deliver'd in by order of the foremention'd Consultation is now thoroughly perus'd & examin'd, also what pass'd in former Consultations touching this affair, & Lieut^t. Roaches Remonstrance. Upon the whole the Board came to the following Resolutions.

Roachs Acco^t. Curr^t. examin'd & y^e. form^r. debates her. Reassum'd, y^e. follow^r. Resolut^s. agreed upon.

THAT the Assignment which Lieut^t. Roach produc'd in Consultation of the 18th. of October last was twelve months under the hand of M^r. Robert Raworth for his the said Raworth's share in Stock & block of Ship Ramah Kistna, did appear to the board then setting to be a fair & full assignment of all the concern He had in her, except what he had before made over to Captain Eustace Peacock of the Somers for a ballance owing him the said Peacock of Pagod^s. Six hundred, which Lieut^t. Roach has since discharg'd as appears in Account Currant enter'd after this Consultation.

That the Assignment M^r. Raworth gave him is a fair one.

THAT it appears plain to this board that M^r. Raworth gave Lieut^t. Roach this assignement to make reparation for the damages Roach had Sustain'd by his negligence in Attornieship, as set forth in Roachs Remonstrance, and to make good the ballance that was due to him on Account under M^r. Raworth's own hand.

That it appears plainly the Assignment Was given him to discharge y^e. ball^{ce}. of his Acco^t. & make amends for y^e. losses he Sustain'd by M^r. Raworths carelessness of his aff^r.

THAT the thousand pagodas which M^r. Raworth declar'd to have interested Roach under him in his adventures upon Ships Oxford & Dartmouth, with the Profit of about fifty P Cent was actually received into the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash in part of M^r. Raworths debt as Roach alledges in his Remonstrance, because M^r. Raworths whole concern in those two Ships was paid in, as appears by Account Currant with his Attornies.

That y^e. 1000 pag^s. He was int^d. by M^r. Rawth. in y^e. Oxford & Dartm^o. wth. y^e. profits upon the Ships return, were p^d. into y^e. Comp^{as}. Cash.

Wherefore in consideration of the foregoing premises & that Lieut^t. Roach is still a Sufferer of pag^s. One thousand four hundred & eleven, thirty fanams, 51 Cash as appears by the ballance of Account enter'd after this Consultation, it is AGREED to be but equitable to allow of the assignment and to withdraw the Attachment; Accordingly [the Attachment is] Withdrawn.

Which being consider'd & y^t. Roach is still a Sufferer, y^e. attachment is Agreed to be withdrawn.

E. HARRISON.
THO: FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^s. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

Memorandum

The words . . . to the board then setting, were interlin'd by order of the board.

N. TURNER,
Sec^y.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715—

8 Received 4^p Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 4th. instant.

D ^a .	M ^a . ROBERT RAWORTH.	C ^a .
	Pag ^s . fa. ea. 1714	
	To ball ^{ce} . due to me accord ^e . to my Acco ^t . Carr ^t . dat ^d . 20 th . Feb ^y . 171 ³ ... 1151 16 28	Dec ^r . 4 th . By his div ^d . of the Stock & Block of the Ship Ramah Kistna ... 2141 32 — — By Balance 1411 30 51
171 ³ March 21 st .	To Cash he rec ^d . from M ^r . W ^m . Roth as my Attornie w ^{ch} . He gave me no credit for in my Acco ^t 481 5 11	
1712 May 19 th .	To Profit of 500 pag ^{ds} . concern'd und ^r . him in the Oxford the Voy ^a . she went to Batavia at 46 4 ^p Cent ... 230 — —	
Aug ^t . 7 th .	To Profit of 500 pag ^s . at 50 4 ^p Cent Which I was concern'd und ^r . him in the Dartmouth ... 250 — —	
Sept ^r . 8	To 2 Chests of Ale ea Doz. pa fa. 12: at 1: 12 ... 96 — —	
	To 2 Ditto of Beer at 32 fa ^s . 4 ^p Gall ... 64 — —	
	To 2 Cases of Pistols at 10 Pag ^s . ea ... 20 — —	
1713 June 20.	To Cash paid him at the time he made over to me by Assignm ^t . his Concern in y ^e . Ship Ramah Kistna ... 500 — —	
1714 April 1 st .	To Cash p ^d . M ^r . Maubert on his Acco ^t 290 — —	
May 14	To Ditto p ^d . M ^{rs} . Weoley for a pair of Diam ^d . Ear- ings sent him ... 150 — —	
Dec ^r . 18 th .	To Cash paid Cap ^t . Eus: Peacocks Attornie for his div ^d . on acco ^t . of 600 pag ^s . he was concern'd in the Ramah Kistna under M ^r . Raworth ... 321 5 12	
	Pag ^s 3553 26 51	Pag ^s 3553 26 51

ERRORS EXCEPTED

4^p JOHN ROACH.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715.—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART Sick.

TUESDAY
THE 8TH.
OF NOV^R.

ORDER'D that two thousand pagodas be advanc'd Mr. W^m. Jennings Export Warehousekeeper to pay for Oringal Beteelaes received into the Warehouse here of Sunca Ramah on acco^t. of the Fort S^t. David Contract for the Conveniency of the Contractors.

2000 pag^s. to
be advanc'd
y^e. Warehkr.
to pay for
Oringal
Beteelaes
bro^t. into y^e.
Warehouse
acco^t. y^e.
ft^t. St^t. D.
Contract.

General Letter from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Coun^l. of Fort S^t. David dated the 4th. inst^t. read, inclosing their Cash Acco^t. for last month, which is deliver'd the Accompt^t. to examin, & make his report thereof next meet^g., the said Letter also inclos'd Mr. Robert Berrimans report in answer to what wrote them relating to the 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cent abatement on their Oringal Beteelaes.

Lettr. from
ft^t. St^t. D.
read wth.
their last Mo.
Cash Acco^t.
& Mr.
Berrimans
Report abo^t.
y^e. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ C^t.
abatem^t. in
y^e. C. Oring^l.
Beteelaes.

Petition of Appeal by the Pedda Naigue from a judgement in the Mayors Court mention'd in Consultation the 16th. of June last, is now re-consider'd and debated, likewise Mr. Tho^s. Theobalds'. Petition deliver'd in last Consultation, relating to the same affair.

y^e. Pedda
Naigues
Petitⁿ. of
Appeal &
Mr. Theo-
balds relats.
to y^e. same
aff^r. debated.

AGREED that the judgement given in the Mayors Court against the Pedda Naigue be confirm'd Viz^t. That He pays the bond of One thousand pagodas, which Mr. Theobalds'. Dubash Jango sues him for, unless He will take his oath, that the said Bond has been already discharg'd.

y^e. judgm^t.
given in y^e.
Mayors
Court
Confirm'd,
y^t. is to pay
y^e. mony, or
swear y^e.
bond has
been already
discharg'd.

AGREED that if the Pedda Naigue does agree to take his oath as beforemention'd, Mess^{rs}. Thomas Frederick & William Jennings do take the Cheif Dubash with them & see that it be substantially & satisfactorily drawn up, as Customary amongst the Jentues in such cases.

if y^e. Pedda
Naigue
agrees to
Swear Mess^{rs}.
Frederick
&
Jennings &
y^e. Cheif
Dubash, to
see it
substantially
done,

E. HARRISON.

THO: FREDERICK.

W^m. JENNINGS.RICH^d. HORDEN.

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND: FFOWKE.

Dispatch'd $\frac{1}{4}$ the Tappies a General Letter to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Coun^l. of Fort S^t. David of this days date.

11TH.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^r. AND GOV^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART Sick.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer his Account for last month Read Viz^t.Land Cust^{rs}.
Accont. for
Oct^r. read.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	...	pag ^s .	151	20	33
Rubie Brokers	...	...	...	...	...		19	23	45
Register ^s . Slaves	...	...	...	...	...		—	24	—
Pag ^s .							171	31	78

ballance due from him pagodas One hundred fifty six, twenty five fan^s. seventy eight Cash.

Mint Accont.
for Oct^r. read
& y^e. ball^{ce}.
in pag^s.
paid in.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Master his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pag^s. twenty nine, Seven fanams, & fifty Cash, & Rupees fifteen thousand, Sixty one, ten Annas, the former He now pays into Cash.

Mess^{rs}.
Frederick &
Jennings
Report y^t.
y^e. Pedda
Naigue & his
Deputy have
taken y^e.
accustomary
oaths.

Mess^{rs}. Frederick and Jennings report that both the Pedda Naigue, & his Deputy have taken their oaths as order'd last Consultation to the Satisfaction of the persons concern'd.

y^e. Accompt^t.
Reports y^t.
y^e. 3 last mo^s.
fit. St. David
Cash Accont^s.
are right.
1000 pag^s.
to be
advanc'd y^e.
Paym^r.

The Accomptant reports that having examin'd the Fort St. David Cash Accounts for the three last months, he finds them right.

ORDER'D that One thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

y^e. Accompt^t.
acqu^s. y^e.
board, y^t.
notwith-
standr y^e.
ord^r. of Cons:
y^e. 14th.
Sept^r. 1712,
noth^r. has
been done
tow^{ds}. writ^r.
off y^e. debt of
Raworth,
Frederick &
Davenport
Stand^r. upon
y^e. Gen^l.
Books acc^t.
y^e. Present to
y^e. Mogull.
y^e. aff^r. to be
fully reported
next Consult.

The Accomptant acquaints the board, that notwithstanding. the order in Consultation the 14th. of September 1712, for writing off, what Mess^{rs}. Raworth, Frederick, & Davenport stand indebted on the General Books, account the Present intended to the Mogull, the frequent changes in the Accomptants Office have hinder'd it's being comply'd with till now.

ORDER'D that this matter be fully reported next Consultation.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715—

The Rt. Hon^{ble}. Companies Cash being reduc'd very low in so much that We shall be oblig'd to take up more money at interest to carry on their affairs, & having formerly promis'd, that whenever We should be driven to such streights, the large Gold Bowle & two Cups (part of the Present intended for the Mogull) should be melted down

the Comp^{as}. Cash bec^{ing}. very low, & have promis'd formerly to melt down ye. large Gold Bowle & 2 Cups

AGREED that M^r. William Jennings Warehousekeeper, do deliver them into the Mint to be coin'd into pagod^s.

the Warehousek^r. to del^{iver}. them into ye. Mint to be coin'd into pag^{od}.

The President offers to the Board, that Sunca Ramah & Latchmarow, have several times wrote him the necessity of securing Ducknaroy the Nabobs Secretary in our interest, the Nabob being very antient, & leaving all affairs of moment entirely to his management.

the Presid^t. acqu^{ies}. ye. board how necessary it is to make ye. Ducknar^{oy}ly A small Present

This affair being debated, & the last Letter from M^r. Surman &c^t. at Delhi consider'd wherein they describe, Hussan Ally Cawn Nabob of the Dacan to be a man of so much power, that no orders from Court Will be much regarded by him, unless they are agreeable, advising us withall to carry matters fair, and endeavour to oblige him, from whence 'tis re^{as}onable to infer they mean, that We must not value our selves much upon What orders they shall be able to procure in our favour from Court, but do What We can for our Security here.

& gives particular Reasons why he thinks We ought.

AGREED that as Ducknaroy has at present so much sway, and is likely to continue in his Station, a proper present be made him in Cloth, Velvet &c^t. to amount of two hundred pagodas or thereabouts, to be sent privately to Sunca Ramah &c^t. at Arcot.

A Proper one of abo^t. 200 pag^{as}. to be sent Sunca Ramah to del^{iver}. privately.

E. HARRISON.

THO: FREDERICK.

W^m. JENNINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

Jos^{ph}. COOKE.

RAND: FLOWKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & Gov^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FLOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART Sick.

FRYDAY
THE
15TH.
[18TH.]

The Accomptant pursuant to order of last Consultation reports the manner in which He thinks, the debt of Raworth, Frederick & Davenport on account of the present design'd to the Mogull ought in justice to be wrote off upon the General Books, which Report is enter'd after this Consultation, & being fully debated

The accompt^t. Reports ye. manner he thinks, ye. debt of Raworth, Frederick & Davenport ought to be wrote off.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715—

Agreed y^t.
it be accord-
ingly done.

AGREED that it be wrote off accordingly, the board having full proof, that Mr. Robert Raworth was possess'd of those Articles charg'd to his Account, & therefore ought to be accountable for them.

Petition of
Appeal by
Lieut^t.
Fullerton
Read &
debated.

Petition of Appeal by Lieu^{tt}. Alexander Fullerton from a judgem^t. given against him in the Mayors Court in favour of Vander Venne on the 11th. instant Read and enter'd after this Consultation, both parties being heard, with their several Witnesses, & Vander Venne, alledging that He hopes he shall be able in few days to procure better proof, to several Articles in his Account Currant.

time allow'd
Vander
Venne to
procure bett^r.
proof.

AGREED that He have time given him till next Consultation.

y^e. Ware-
houseke^r.
report^r. y^t.
he has agreed
for Sev^{ll}.
Pcells of
Mexico
Doll^{rs}. &
desir^e. mony
to pay for
them

William Jennings Warehousekeeper acquainting the board that He has agreed for several parcels of Mexico Dollars towards Supply^e. the West Coast, and desiring mony to pay for them

1000 pag^s.
more to be
taken up at
interest at 8
p Cent.

AGREED that ten thousand pagodas more be taken up at interest of Such persons as are willing to lend it upon the Comp^{as}. Seal at eight p Cent.

1000 pag^s. to
be advanc'd
y^e. Paym^r.

ORDER'D that One thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

E. HARRISON.
THO : FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^s. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^d. HARRISON Esq^r.

PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^r. COUNCILL.

HON^{BLE}. S^r. & C^r.

Agreable to your order in Consultation of the 11th. instant, I have now drawn from the General Books, & the Account of the Present rec^d. from our R^t. Hon^{ble}. Masters, the Adjustments which in my opinion ought to be past into the Books, for the discharge of what Mess^{rs}. Rob^t. Raworth, Thomas Frederick, & Henry Davenport stand debted on acco^t. of the Present prepar'd for King Shaullem, conformable to your former order made the 4th. of September 1712, which has been omitted to be comply'd with by the frequent changes that have hapned in the Accompt^s. office, and Which as to the particular Sum^s, will be found to be just, by the compar^e. of the General Books & Accounts relating thereto.

And first Rob^t. Raworth his Account Currant ought to be charg'd with the following Sum^s, p^suant to his declaration in Council on the 4th. of September 1712, for that it no way appears, He has dischargd himself thereof, Viz.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715—

5 Pearl of Several Sizes.	Pag ^s :	635	—	—
Amber beads 23 Seer, at 5½ ¹ / ₂ V Seer		126	18	—
French Brandy 1 Cask		24	—	—
7 Chests of Arrack beed & bedmish		140	—	—
4 Parrots & 2 Cockatores		270	—	—
A Newry		20	—	—
		1215	18	—
Also 1 set of Red Tossells with Silver		16	—	—
1 Set of Green ditto		15	—	—
8 yards of Velvit charg'd by him in the Accounts as sent to Bengall but by the Accounts received from thence, declar'd wanting		32	—	—
	Pag ^s .	1278	18	—

Profit & Loss Viz^t.

for y^e. amo^t. of Charges ext^{ry}. w^{ch}. was for cloaths made for V^s sons to attend the Present, & mony given out to Sundry Serv^{ts}. not recover'd in again, & Sev^{ll}. other necessary things made w^{ch}. are worn out, or render'd useless, the P^ticulars of which are not enter'd here being voluminous

pa fa ca
487 31 3

Sundrys Worn out & Useless Viz^t.—

	pa	fa	ca
8 bird Cages	10	8	—
A Flag	4	24	5
8 Water Sockets	6	25	5
	21	22	4
Cloves 3 Cases spoilt	3	—	—
Pictures Six ditto	6	—	—
Difference in Charges Merchand ^{ce} . between y ^e . books & Acco ^{ts} . del ^d . in	8	16	2
	17	16	2

Gilding Look^s. Glasses omitted to be charg'd in the Books

10 2 3

Difference to adjust this Account

— 9 2

537 10 2

Cattle for 2 Manilha Horses dead

230 — —

House Moveables Viz^t.

One Tent remains in the Stewards possession

100 — —

One Ebony & Silver Palankeen

109 — —

2 Teak ditto

20 — —

229 — —

Pag^s. 2274 28 2

Which sum of pag^s. 2274 : 28 : 2 : is the amount of the ballance standing out on the aforesaid Account in the General Books, they having already had Some Credits, which so lessen'd the Sum of pag^s. 2396 : 4 : 2 mention'd in the Consultation of September the 4th. 1712. I offer the whole to your Hon^r. &c^{ts}. Serious consideration & am

FFORT ST. GEORGE
Nov^r. 15th. 1715.

HON^{BLE}. SR. &C^r.
Yo^r. Most Obedient Humble Serv^t.
THO^s. FREDERICK
Accomp^t.

———FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER, 1715———

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^D. HARRISON ESQ^R.

PRESID^T. & GOV^R. OF FORT ST. GEORGE &C^T. COUNCILL.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF ALEX^A. PFULLERTON

SHEWETH

That Whereas your Petitioner having sued M^r. Vander Venne An Inhabitant of Paliacat in the Worsp^L. Mayors Court for a debt due to Captain Roger Allanson, the Worsp^L. Mayor &c^t. Aldermen gave judgement against me, & knowing an Appeal is allow'd to be made to your Hon^r. &c^t. I humbly request you'l please to take the affair into your consideration & decide the matter as to you shall seem equitable, and Yo^r. Petitioner shall as in duty bound Ever Pray &c^t.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^R. PRESID^T. & GOV^R.

THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.

SATURDAY
THE 19TH.

A Lett^r. to
M^r. Surman
&c^t. in ans^r.
to theirs dat^d.
4th. Aug^t.
read & Sign'd
to go by two
of ye. Kings
Gushbarjars.

1200 pag^s. pt.
into Cash by
ye. Store-
keep^r.

Sevll. P^{sons}
complains. y^t.
Anconah
Dubash had
rec^d. 50 pag^s.
to get Occu-
looreleas'd
out of prison
Sevll. Wit-
nesses ex-
amin'd.

An old
Woman
declares
Anconah
acknowledg'd
ye. Rec^d. of
ye. mony.

Timmapau
declares y^t.
Gungoloo
came to
borrow ye.
mony of him.

The defend^t.
p^{roduces} sevll.
Witnesses y^t.
invalidates
all y^t. Tim-
mapah has
declar'd.

A Letter of this days date in Answer to M^r. Surman &c^{ts}. letter of the 4th. of August read, approv'd & sign'd and is to be forwarded to Delhi by two of the Kings Guzbadars, that arriv'd some time ago with a Message to our Nabob, & are returning to Court with his answer, this Conveyance saves us a considerable expence, And therefore it's AGREED that a small present be made them of a few yards of cloth.

John Legg Storekeeper pays into Cash pagodas twelve hund^d. in part of his ballance.

Timapah, Occuloo, & others complaining to the board against Anconah Dubash for having exacted the Sum of fifty pagodas from Occuloo to get him Releas'd from the Choultry prison where He was confin'd, for Refusing to comply with a Jentue Award upon an Arbitration, Witnesses were fully heard & examin'd on both sides, the Companies Merchants, & Principal black Inhabitants of the place present.

The Principal Witness referr'd to by the Plaintiff who they alledge Received the mony from Timapau to carry Occuloo when in prison is since dead, Another Witness Subramony declares that He was present wth. Occuloo at the prison, when Anconah, came & acknowledg'd the Receipt of the mony, promising to get him Releas'd.

An old Woman Gran[d]mother to Occuloos Wife declares that Ancanah acknow- ledg'd the Receipt of the mony to her, & promis'd to get Occuloo Releas'd.

Timmapau declares that Gungoloo dec^d. came to him from Occuloo to borrow the fifty pagodas which He lent him, & beleives they Were made use of as before- mention'd.

The Defendant brings several Witnesses of good credit to prove that after the Plaintiffs had spread this Report, they talk'd With Timapau the Cheif promoter of it, who denied very positively to them that ever He said any such thing or that He knew of any Mony given.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715—

The Black Merchants present at the Board having heard the Depositions on both sides declare, that according to the rules of their Cast, the Evidence of Relations is never credited in such cases as this, nor in many others, & all the material Evidences produc'd by the Plaintifs except Subramony beforemention'd is by near Relations that are maintain'd by Timapau.

The Black Merch^{ts}. opinions Requir'd Who declare y^t. it's y^r. Custom of their Cast, not to suffer any of their Relations to be Evidences, &

And as to Subramony, The Companies Taliars that Watch'd the Choultry Prison, after having been sworn in the most Solemn manner declare that Ancanah Dubash never was with Occuloo, when in custody as the said Subramony gave in Evidence, & 'tis impossible He could speak with Occuloo without their knowledge, Wherefore the whole matter seeming to be a malicious contrivance against Anconah, On Account of his having been active in procuring the Award, for which Occuloo was confin'd

Subramonys declaration being prov'd false by y^r. Taliars of y^e. Choultry

AGREED that the complaint be dismiss'd as frivolous, M^r. Richard Horden Cheif Justice of the Choultry offering his oath, that He knows nothing directly or indirectly of any mony that was given for Occuloo's Release.

the Complaint is dismiss'd as frivolous.

E. HARRISON
THO: FREDERICK
W^m. JENNINGS
RICH^d. HORDEN
THO: COOKE
JOHN LEGG
JOS^l. COOKE
RAND: FLOWKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

TUESDAY
THE 22th.

JOSEPH SMART Sick.

Richard Horden Sea Customer his Account for last month Read Viz^t.

Custom on goods	...	...	...	...	pag ^s .	1070	12	32
Ditto on grain	...	...	...	...	...	37	20	—
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	...	33	18	—
Pag ^s .						1141	14	32

Sea Cust^r. Acco^t. for Oct^r. read & 3000 pag^s. p^d. in.

ballance due from him pag^s. thirteen thousand two hundred & eight, Seven fan^s. and fifty eight Cash of which He pays in three thousand pagodas.

Richard Horden Import Warehousekeeper his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pag^s. One thousand Seven hundred Sixty three, Seven fanams & Seventy Cash, of which He pays in pagodas fifteen hundred.

Imp^t. W: h: k^rs. Acco^t. for Oct^r. read & 1600 pag^s. of y^e. ball^{ce}. p^d. in.

—— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715 ——

Expt. W. h :
kr. Acct^d. for
Octr. Read &
y^e. ball^{ce}. p^d.
him.

Richard Horden Export Warehousekeeper his Account for last month read, ballance due to him pag^s. three hundred forty three, two fanams and Sixty nine Cash is ORDER'd to be paid him.

Storekeep^rs.
Acct^d. for
Octr. Read.

John Legg Storekeeper his Account for last month read, ballance due from him pagodas two thousand four hundred & ten, eight fanams & fifty five Cash.

Sea Cust^r. to
pduce next
Consultⁿ. a
List of y^e.
Notes unp^d.
of y^e. Sea
Cust^r.

ORDER'd that the Sea Customer do draw out a List of all Notes standing out against next Consultation in order to get in the ballance of his Account.

Paym^rs.
Acct^d. for
Octr. read.

Joseph Smart Paymaster his Account for last month Read Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	Pag ^s . 1898	15	—
Mint	...	...	...	...		15	14
Charges General	...	...	...	...		589	25
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...		84	7
Fort St. David	...	...	...	...		28	—
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...		67	7
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...		295	28
Diet Stores laid in	...	...	...	...		381	34
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...		98	7
Madapollam Yatch	...	...	...	...		27	20
York Fort	...	...	...	...		13	25
George Brigantine	...	...	...	...		216	—
Inward Fort	...	...	...	...		921	25
Mary Buoyer	...	...	...	...		10	—
New Hospital	...	...	...	...		9	6

Pag^s. 4656 33 —

ballance due to him pag^s. One thousand eight hundred & eight, thirty two fan^s.

how y^e.
Extr^y.
expen^{ce}
arises.

The Extraordinary expence of y^e. month is found upon examination to arise from the Inward flort Buildings, & wages paid the George Brigantine, & Maddapollam Yatchs Crew.

Joseph Smart
have. been for
some time
greatly indis-
posed

M^r. Joseph Smart having for some time labour'd under a severe fit of Sickness is so much that it quite disables him from taking care of the Paymasters employ

Thos. Cooke
ord^d. to take
charge of y^e.
Paymaster^s.
employ.

ORDER'd that M^r. Thomas Cooke do take charge thereof from the first of next month, & continue officiating therein till M^r. Smarts Recovery.

The Sec^ry.
p^dnor.
Marcus Moses
& Aron
Franks^s.
Free Merch^{ts}.
Covenants,
they are dd
them.

The Secretary produces Marcus Moses, & Aaron Franks^s. Free Merchants Covenants, with Counterparts under the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Seal, which are deliver'd them.

pag^s. 1643 :
fa. Ca.
22. 38 p^d.
into Cash by
y^e. Presd^t.
for Sev^{ll}.
p^dsons
Subscript^s. to
y^e. New
Hospital.

The President pays into Cash pag^s. One thousand Six hund^d. & forty three, twenty two fan^s. thirty eight Cash, being for Several Persons Subscriptions to the New Hospital, as B^ook kept for that use.

Lieut^t. Alex^s.
Fullertons
Pet^r. of
Appeal
Reconsider'd
& debated.

Petition of Appeal from the Mayors Court by Lieut^t. Alexander Fullerton mention'd in Consultation the 15th. instant, is now Reconsider'd & being fully debated

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715—

AGREED that Vander Venne do discharge the bond due to Francis Holts Estate, and that Lieut^e. Fullerton be accountable to him for Such Articles of his Account Currant, as he shall prove just.

the bond to be p^d. him, & y^e. defendant to be satisfied for Such Art^s. of his Accont. y^t. he can prove just.

ORDER'D that the Warehousekeeper do expose to Sale at the Sea Gate, the Gold & Silver thread lately return'd us from Bengall upon the Success Brigantine.

y^e. Gold & Silver thread lately Return'd from Beng^l. to be sold at Outery.

Poncala Kistna Tobacco Farmer pays into Cash pag^t. five hundred eighty three & twelve fanams for last month.

Pag^t. fa. 583: 12: p^d. into Cash by the Tobacco Farmer for Oct^r.

E. HARRISON.
THO: FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

THURSDAY
THE 24th.

JOSEPH SMART Sick.

William Jennings having Receiv'd the Export & Import Warehouses from Richard Horden according to order, the Accounts of Remains being Agreed to between them are now produc'd, interchangeably sign'd & deliver'd at the Board, & Duplicates lodg'd with the Accomptant to be compar'd with the Gen^l. Books, as speedily as possible, & afterwards enter'd in the Particular book kept for that purpose.

Acco^{ts}. of Remains in both Warehouses interchangeably sign'd by Mess^{rs}. Jennings & Horden.

OBSERVING in the said Account of Remains several Articles that were part of the Present design'd for the Mogul which the Gentlemen in the Bay return'd us as not proper in their opinion to be sent

observing sev^l. Articles in the said Accont^s. of Remains, part of y^e. Present design'd for the Mogull

ORDER'D that the Warehousekeeper do dispose of them at what He can at Out-ery, together with the Gold & Silver thread, Order'd in last Consultation.

the Warehousekeep^r. to sell them at Outery wth. the Gold & Silver thread.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715 —

Imp^t.
W : h : kr.
pays into
Cash pag^a.
1000.

William Jennings Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash, One thousand pagodas in fanams.

E. HARRISON.
THO : FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND : FLOWKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 28TH.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.

The Accomptants Journal Parcels for September Read.

Journal.
Parcels for
Sept^r. Read.
Warehousk^r.
pays into
Cash
pag^a. fa. Ca.
1287 : 2 : 50
for y^e. Gold
Bowl & 2
Cups Melted
down.

William Jennings Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash pagodas One thousand two hundred eighty Seven, two fan^a. fifty Cash being in full for the large Gold Bowl & two Cups Order'd the 11th. ins^a. to be melted down—the Mint Account of ditto is enter'd after this Consult.

Land Cust^r.
pays in his
last mo.
ballce.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer pays into Cash pagod^a One hundred fifty six, twenty five fanams, Seventy eight Cash, the ballance of his last month Account.

Joⁿ. Legg
Attornie for
Anth^y.
Barnewalle
pays in y^e.
ballce. of s^d.
Barnewalle
Accot. wth.
Mr. Rob^t.
Raworth.

John Legg Attornie for Anthony Barnewalle produces the said Barnewalles Account with Robert Raworth, ballance due to M^r. Raworth being pagodas five hundred & Sixteen, thirty fanams & Sixty two Cash, He now pays into Cash, the said Account is Agreed to & Enter'd after this Consultation.

Sea Cust^r.
pays in 6000
pag^a.

Richard Horden Sea Customer pays into Cash pagod^a. Six thousand in part of his ballance.

Pag^a. fa. Ca.
17500 : 9 : 48 :
to be advanc'd
the Ware-
housek^r. to
procure
Mexico Mony
for use of y^e.
West Coast.

ORDER'D that Seventeen thousand five hundred pagodas, nine fanams, forty eight Cash, be advanc'd William Jennings Warehousekeeper, for nineteen hundred twenty Six pounds, eleven Ounces of Mexico mony bought at fifteen Dollars for ten pagodas, for use of the West Coast by order of Consultation the 4th. instant.

Arrack
ffarm^rs, pay
into Cash
pag^a. 316 : 24
fa. for Ang^t.

Gruapa &c^t. Arrack ffarmers pay into Cash pagodas three hundred sixteen, twenty four fanams for August last.

Meas^r.
Farmer pay^s
in pag^a. 136 :
fa.
24 : for Sept^r.
& Oct^r.

Poncala Kistna Measuring Farmer pays into Cash pagod^a. One hundred thirty Six, twenty four fanams for September & October.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1715—

The President lends two thousand pagodas to the Cash for compleating the Sum payable to William Jennings Warehousekeeper beforemention'd.

Pag^s.
2000 Lent y^e.
Cash by the
Presid^t.

E. HARRISON.
THO: FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

MINT ACCO^t. COINAGE OF THE LARGE GOLD BOWLE AND TWO GOLD CUPS.

	oz.	dwt.			
Gold Bowle	...	106	8		
2 Cups	...	31	16		
Ozs.	...	138	4 @ 3½	4 ^p C ^t .	
		Better	ozs.	gr.	
			143	— 18	
		pag ^s :	8	16	—
Cooley Charge 6½ $\frac{p}{m}$ Mill	...	pag ^s :	8	16	—
3: 17: 9 Silver Allay	...		2	33	30
: 19: 9 Copper	...		—	—	40
					11 13 70
		pag ^s .	1287	24	50

Received 4^p Tappies a General Letter from the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Councill of Fort St. David dated the 25th. instant.

29TH.

D^a. ROB^t. RAWORTH Esq^r. DEC^p. IN ACCO^t. WITH ANTHONY BARNEWALLE C^a.

	pag ^s .	fa.	ca.			
To the first div ^d . of y ^e . Brigantine Endeavour, W ^m . Postly Mast ^r . for Siam, 1000 Rup ^s . Principal by Rob ^t . Raworth Esq ^r . for Acco ^t . of Anthony Barnewalle, 1711	...	...	...	By his diva. of Ship Tegaraya Rec ^d . by Anth ^y . Barnewalle prin ^{tl} . 3000 pag ^s .	...	...
	83	—	—	By Batty on ditto being Madrass pag ^s @ 1 4 ^p C ^t .	1542	10 44
To ano ^r . div ^d . of Ditto proportion Rec ^d . by R. Raworth Anno 1712	...	...	...		15	15 —
	179	—	—			
To the Attorneys of Tho ^s . Pitt Esq ^r . for his div ^d . of y ^e . Tegaraya und ^r . Mr. Raworth prin ^{tl} . 1500 pag ^s .	...	...	...			
	778	30	62			
	1040	30	62			
To ball ^{co} . due to y ^e . Estate of Robert Raworth Esq ^r . p ^a . into y ^e . Comp ^{as} . Cash Nov ^r . 28 th . 1715	...	...	...			
	516	30	62			
Pag ^{ds} .	1557	25	44	Pag ^s .	1557	25 44

FORT ST. GEO^r. 28TH. NOV^R. 1715.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

4^p JOHN LEGG

Attornie of

ANTH^y. BARNEWALLE

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.
 THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.
 RICHARD HORDEN.
 THOMAS COOKE JOHN LEGG.
 JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.

THURSDAY
 DECEMBER
 16th 1715.

Lettr. from
 ffr. St. David
 read, advis^r.
 y^e. Conclu-
 sion of their
 old Contract
 & that they
 wanted money
 to clear y^e.
 Same, as well
 as to carry on
 the New one.

Cash Accot.
 for Nov^r.
 read.

[Joseph
 Smart] pays
 in 76⁴ Pa.
 1 fa. Accot.
 [his
 Scavengers
 duty].

Sea Cust^r.
 promises his
 List of Notes
 for Sea Cust^s.
 unpaid next
 Consultation,
 also what
 money He can
 possibly
 collect.

2500 Pag^s. to
 be advanc'd
 y^e. Paym^t

the Accompt^t.
 to examin the
 Maddapollam
 Yatchs
 charges for a
 twelve month.

Presid^t.
 seq^s. y^e.
 board that
 He has Rec^d.
 advices from
 y^e. Dutch of a
 Rupture wth.
 France.

the President
 to give Secret
 advices
 thereof to all
 parts.

General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 25th. Ult^o. read, advising that their old Contracts being Concluded they shall want money to clear the Same, & desire a supply for carrying on the New One, as well as for Garrison Charges & Expences.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. President his Accot. of the R^y. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash for last month Read, ballance remaining pag^s. three thous^d. Seven hundred & two, Sixteen fanams, five Cash.

Joseph Smart Rentall General & Scavenger pays into Cash pagodas Seven hundred & Sixty four, One fanam.

Richard Horden Sea Customer being call'd upon for the List of Notes standing out at the Sea Gate, promises to [produce it] next Consultation, & to pay in what money He can possibly [collect by] that time.

ORDER'D that two thousand five hundred [pagodas be] advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

ORDER'D that the Accomptant do examin [the] Charges of the Maddapollam Yatch for a twelve month, & d[raw out a] perfect account thereof, pursuant to the directions received from [y^e. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}.] in order to be transmitted them by the next Ship.

The President acquaints the Board that he has [rece^d.] advices from the Dutch Govern^r. of Negapatam of the arrival of our Ship Queen at Galle upon Ceiloan, that She left Great Britain in April, & brings news of a Rupture with France.

AGREED that it be left to the President to give the necessary advices to all parts in the most Secret manner for the Security of our Hon^{ble}. Masters Shipping, & our own trade.

E. HARRISON.
 THO: FREDERICK.
 W^m. JENNINGS.
 RICH^d. HORDEN.
 THO: COOKE.
 JOHN LEGG.
 JOS^a. COOKE.
 RAND: FOWKE.

5TH.

Received 7th Peons a Letter from M^r. Philip Noden at Maddapollam [dat^d.] the 16th. Ult^o.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715—

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^R. PRESID^T. & GOV^R.

THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

[MONDAY]
THE 5TH.JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.

Richard Horden Sea Customer pays into Cash pagodas two thousand in part of his ballance. [See Cash.]
pays into
Cash
pag^s. 2000.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer his Account for last month Read Viz^t.

Custom on goods	...	...	...	...	pag ^s .	139	14	64
Rubie Brokers	...	...	...	...		29	33	28
Registering Slaves	...	...	...	...		—	8	—
						pag ^s .	169	20 12

Land Cust^{rs}.
Accot^t. for
Novr. Read.

ballance remaining pagodas One hundred fifty four, twenty four fan^s. and twelve Cash.

A Letter from M^r. Philip Noden at Maddipollam dated the 16th. Ult^o. Read, relating to his Repairing the old Factory and pressing for mony to compleat the work. A Lettr. from
M^r. Philip
Noden at
Maddapollam
relats. to his
Rebuilds. y^e.
old Factory
there, Read.

ORDER'D that the two thousand pagodas lent the Cash by the President last Consultation be now paid him. the 2000
Lent y^e.
Cash by y^e.
Presid^t.
[Ord^d.] to be
paid.

ORDER'D that Cap^t. William Keeble be entertain'd Gunners Assistant in lieu of Richard Ware deceas'd. Capt. Wm.
Keeble ord^d.
Gunners
Assist^t.

E. HARRISON.

THO: FREDERICK.

W^M. JENNINGS.RICH^d. HORDEN.

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND: FOWKE.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^R. PRESID^T. & GOVERN^R.

THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN.

THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

THURSDAY
THE 8TH.JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.

Josiah Cooke Rentall General & Scavenger produces a New Role for the year 1714, Commencing the first of Sept^r. & ending the Ult^o. August 1715, which is AGREED to & sign'd. A New Rent
Role for y^e.
Year 1714
Produ'd &
agreed to.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715—

A Lettr. to
Bengall to go
by [Cossids]
Read.

General Letter to the President & Council in Bengall of Yesterdays date to go by Cossids Read, also one to M^r. John Eyre Cheif of Balasore to forward the same wth. all expedition to Calcutta.

E. HARRISON.
THO : FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^s. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

8TH. Dispatch'd a General Lettr. of yesterdays date by Cossid to the Presid^t. & Council in Bengall, also one to M^r. Jn^o. Eyre Cheif of Balasore to forward y^e. Same.

8TH. Received ¶ Tappies a General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Coun^l. of Fort S^t. David dated the 5th. instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN.
THOMAS COOKE. JOHN LEGG.
JOSIAH COOKE. RANDALL FOWKE.

JOSEPH SMART *Sick*.

MONDAY
THE 12TH.

[Imp^t.
W.H.]keep^r.
pays into
Cash [pag^s.
3000 in part
of Gold &
Silver thread
sold at
Outory].

William Jennings Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash pagodas three thousand in part of the Gold & Silver thread Sold.

Storekeep^rs.
Accot^t. for
Nov^r. read &
800 pag^s. of
y^e. ball^{cs}.
paid in.
800 pag^s. to
be advanc'd
y^e. Paym^r.

John Legg Storekeeper his Account for last month Read balance due from him pagod^s. One thousand three hundred & fifty One, fifteen fanams, thirty five Cash, of which he pays in 800 pag^s.

ORDER'D that eight hundred pagodas be advanc'd the Paymaster to defray Charges Garrison.

A Lettr.
from H^t. St.
David read
inclos^r.
Mess^{rs}. Berlu
& Welds
affidavits
abo^t. y^e.
promises
made [y^e.]
March^{ts}. by
Mr. Raworth
to pay [y^e.]
Charges they
were at in
bring^g. their
goods from
Porto Novo
by Sea dur^g.
y^e. Warr
wth. Chingie.

General Letter from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of Fort S^t. David dated the 5th. instant Read, inclosing copies of Mess^{rs}. Berlu & Welds Oaths concerning M^r. Raworths promises to the old Merch^{ts}. for allowing them, the charges they were at in bringing their goods from Porto Novo by Sea during the troubles With Chingie.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715—

AGREED that in consideration of the foregoing promise made them by the Deputy Govern^r. & Councill, and the known losses the said Merchants sustain'd by fulfilling that Contract in the time of the Warr, the Sum of four hundred pagodas be allow'd them in Account, the Porto Novo Customs amounting to pagod^s. four hundred & Seventy, Copies of Mess^{rs}. Berlu & Welds Attestations, are enter'd after this Consultation.

400 pag^s.
allow'd
them in
consideration
of y^e.
forego^g.
promise.

The ffort S^t. David Cash account for last month Read, ballance Remaining pagod^s. twelve hundred, eighteen fanams & two Cash, and deliver'd the Accomptant to be examin'd & Reported.

Fort S^t.
David Cash
Acco^t. for
Nov^r. read.

The Capucin Padrys of the Portugeese Church, having been severely & falsely Reflected upon by the Jesuits in France for irregular living and trading contrary to the rules of their order, and Desiring a Declaration from this Board in their favour

The
Portugeese
Padrys
desir^e a
declaration
from y^e.
board of
their
behaviour
their Request
is granted in
form [&] ent^d.
aft^r. y^e.
Consultation.

AGREED that it be granted them in [form] as enter'd after this Consultation.

E. HARRISON.
THO : FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^s. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

I the Subscriber do deposite upon oath, that several times when the Joynt Stock Merchants Omar Nina &c^t. did demand of Robert Raworth Esq^r. late Deputy Govern^r. the custom they paid at Porto Novo, for bringing in the R^t. Hon^{ble}. United Companies Cloth, in time of the Warr with Seroop Sing (brought on several Chelingas from thence) that both in Consultation & at other times He promis'd the Company should allow them the same. In Witness whereof I have set my hand in Fort S^t. David this 29th. of November 1715.

Jurat Coram me.

FRA^s. HASTINGS

Dep^{ty}. Gov^r.

JOHN BERLU.

I the Subscriber do deposite upon oath to the best of my Memory that Robert Raworth Esq^r. when the Comp^{as}. Joynt Stock Merch^{ts}. did demand the Custom they paid at Porto Novo, for bringing the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cloth in time of the Warr with Seroop Sing brought from thence, which Hespoke of in Consultation, & promis'd them they should be allow'd the same. In Witness whereof I hereunto set my hand. Dated in ffort S^t. David this 29th. Nov^r. 1715.

Jurat Coram me

FFRA^s. HASTINGS

Dep^{ty}. Gov^r.

MAT: WELD.

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESIDENT, OF & FOR ALL THE R^t. HON^{ble}. UNITED ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMP^{as}. AFFAIRS, ON THIS COAST OF CHORMANDELL AND ORIXA, IN THE CHINGIE AND MORATTA COUNTRY, COMMANDER IN CHIEF, OF ALL THE FORCES, WHICH NOW ARE OR HEREAFTER MAY, OR SHALL BE EMPLOY'D FOR THE SERVICE OF THE SAID UNITED COMPANY UNDER THIS PRESIDENCY, AND GOVERN^r. OF THE FORTS S^t. GEORGE, S^t. DAVID &c^t. COUNCILL. To ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING :

KNOW YE THAT THE REVEREND THE CAPUCIN FATHERS OF THE FRENCH NATION that Officiate in the PORTUGUEESE CHURCH of this place, and others of the same

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715—

Nation & order at PONDICHERRI, that formerly resided here, having made application to us for our Assistance to justifie themselves from Several aspersions that have lately been cast upon them in France by their inveterate Enemies, in order to blast their reputation and render them contemptible in these parts of the World, & having in order thereto, humbly propos'd the following Quærys.

1ST. Whether the Capucin Fathers that have dwelt, & officiated in this City of Madrass from the first Settlement to this time Viz^t. Ephraim de Nevers, Zenon de Baugé, Cosmé de Gien, Jacques De Bourges, Esprit de Tours, Laurent d' Engoulême, Michael Ange de Bourges, René d' Engoulême, & Thomas De Poitiers, They or any of them ever behav'd themselves, otherwise than became their Sacred Function as Missionary's, & Persons [in] Religious Orders, or Whether they have given any cause for Scandal by their deportment?

2^{DIX}. Whether they have ever had any Quarrels or Differences among themselves, which oblig'd them to have recourse to our Tribunal for an Accomodation, and particularly Father Esprit de Tours with Father Mich[ael] Ange beforemention'd?

3^{DLY}. WHETHER THE CAPUCIN FATHERS of Madrass or those of Ponticherri particularly Father Esprit de Tours either now have or ever had any money at Interest or otherwise in the Cash of the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Company our Masters?

4^{THLY}. WHETHER Father Thomas De Poitiers now residing & officiating here ever bought or sold five hundred Chests of Persia Wine, as He is accus'd for having done in the year 1713, or before or since that time.

TO THE FIRST ARTICLE, We are oblig'd to declare, that the Capucin Fathers abovenam'd who have had the care of the Mission in this City of Madrass from the first Establishment thereof to this present time by permission of our R^t. Hon^{ble}. Masters, have always demean'd themselves in so handsome a manner, both in spiritual, & temporal affairs, as to give no just cause of complaint to us their Representatives, their conduct has been Regular and agreeable to their profession, nor have We ever heard of, or Remark'd any action of theirs, that could occasion the least Scandal to their order.

TO THE 2^D. ARTICLE. We never heard nor can We find upon examining our Registers that any of the said Capucin Fathers, Particularly the persons beforemention'd in this Article. ever had any differences Which oblig'd them to have Recourse to this or any other Tribunal here for a decision.

TO THE 3^D. ARTICLE. We must declare it to be a notorious falsity, that the Capucin Fathers of Madrass or Pondicherri or of any other place, ever had any money or Effects at Interest or otherwise in the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Cash that We know of.

TO THE 4TH. ARTICLE. We know it to be very false that ffather Thomas De Poitiers bought or sold 500 Chests of Wine in 1713 either He or any other of the same order, & We further Certifie that none of the Capucins beforemention'd have ever been known to be concern'd in any sort of Commerce Whatsoever, In Witness whereof We have at their humble Request given them this our Certificate, Which could not in conscience be refus'd. Done in ffort S^t. George this 12th. day of December 1715, And Seal'd wth. the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Comp^{as}. Seal.

E. HARRISON.

THO^s. FREDERICK.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

THO^s. COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOSIAH COOKE.

RAND^{lt}. PFOWKE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715—

Received a General Letter from the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 5th. instant advising they had that [day] given Moodou Ramah a bill of Exch^a. upon the President & Council for 4000 pag^s.

13

Mr. Joseph Smart Fifth of Council departed this life.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^r. & GOV^r.

THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN. THOMAS COOKE.

JOHN LEGG. JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FEOWKE.

THURSDAY
THE 15th.

William Jennings Import Warehousekeeper produces the Outry Account of Gold & Silver thread sold the 1st. instant.

Warehouse-
keep^r.
Produce the
Outry Acco^t.
of Gold &
Silver thread.

The Accomptant having examin'd the Fort St. David Cash for last month, Reports that He finds it right.

the exam^r: of
y^e. H^t. St.
David Cash
for last
month
Reported.

William Jennings Import Warehousekeeper his Account for last month Read, ballance due from him pagodas Seven hundred fifty nine, eleven fanams, and Sixty Cash.

Imp^t.
Wh: krs.
Acco^t. for
last m^o. read.

William Jennings Import Warehousekeep^r. pays into Cash pagodas fifteen hundred, in further part of the gold and Silver thread lately sold at Outry.

Pags.
1500 pd. in
Acco^t. Gold
& Silver
thread sold.

Richard Horden Sea Customer produces a List of Notes standing out at the Sea Gate, & promises to bring the ballance in few days.

Sea Cust^r.
Produce a
List of notes
unpaid.

Moodu Ramah offering a Bill of Exchange from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David dated the 5th. instant for four thousand pagodas, payable to himself in part of their last Contract

A Bill of
Exch^a. for
4000 pag^s.
from Fort St.
David being
offer'd

ORDER'd that the same be discharg'd.

the same to
be paid.

General Letter to the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David of this days date relating to their Contract lately made read, approv'd & Sign'd, & Several Letters having pass'd to & fro, concern^t. the Article of Oringal Beteelaes, mention'd in Consultation the 6th. of October upon debating the matter

Letter. to
Fort St.
David read
and sign'd,
relate. to
their Contract
& y^e. abuse
in y^e. Oringal
Beteelaes.

AGREED that it is the opinion of this Board our Hon^{ble}. Masters have not been wrong'd five P Cent in the foresaid Article of Beteela's as was Suspected, the mistake being only in the wording of the Contract, & bringing in the Beteelaes by way of a Postscript, that were before mention'd in the body of the Contract.

y^e. opinion of
y^e. board in
y^t. the
Hon^{ble}.
Comp^r. have
not been
wrong'd 5
P Cent in the
Oringal
Beteelaes.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715—

The Pedda Naigue have great [occasion] to borrow 4000 pag^s. w^{ch}. [ye.] Mayor & Corporation offers. to lend him the Sea Cust^r. to collect his duties [&] see ym. applied to discharge the obligations for said Sum.

The Pedda Naigue having urgent occasion to borrow the Sum of four thousand pagodas, & offering his duties at the Sea gate for Security to the Mayor & Corporation, upon their advancing him the said Sum

ORDER'D that the Sea Customer do take effectual care that the Pedda Naigues dutys collected at the Sea Gate be applied to no other uses till the Obligations for the Sum aforesaid, both Principal & interest be discharg'd.

E. HARRISON.
THO : FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO : COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND : FFOWKE.

15 Dispatch'd by the Tappies a General Letter to the Dep^y. Govern^r. & Cou[nceill] of Fort St. David of this days date.

16TH. Received by the Tappies two General Letters from the Dep^y. Gov^r. & Cou[nceill] of Fort St. David dated the 13th. instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 19TH.

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. THOMAS COOKE.
JOHN LEGG. JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FFOWKE.

Storekeep^r.
pays into
Cash pag^s.
500.

John Legg Storekeeper pays into Cash pag^s. five hundred in further part of his ballance.

Mint Acco^t.
for November
Read & ye.
ball^{ce}. in
pag^s. paid in.

Edward Harrison Esq^r. Mint Master his Account for last month Read, ballance Remaining Pagodas forty three, nineteen fanams & 18 Cash & Rupees fifteen thousand five hundred ninety five, Six Annas, the former He now pays into Cash.

Rich^d.
Hordens
Import
Warehouse
ball^{ce}. for
October paid in.

Richard Horden late Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash pag^s. two hundred Sixty three, Seven fanams & Seventy Cash, the ballance of his Account for October.

Export
Wareh^{se}ke^r.
Acco^t. for last
mo. Read &
the ballance
paid him.

William Jennings Export Warehousekeeper his Account for last month Read, ballance due to him pag^s. two hundred & forty two, twenty two fanams & nineteen Cash is order'd to be paid him.

Impt. Ware-
houseke^r. pays
into Cash
Acco^t. Gold &
Silver
thread

William Jennings Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash pag^s. two thousand One hundred forty Seven, three fanams in full for Gold & Silver thread sold at Outcry the first instant, also 500 pag^s. for goods sold out of the Import Warehouse.

pa. fa.
2147 : 3
Acco^t.
goods
sold 500
pag^s. 2647.3.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715 —

William Jennings Export Warehousekeeper pays into Cash pag^s. One hundred & thirty four, nine fanams, for goods sold at Outcry, out of that Warehouse.

Export Warehousekeeper.
pays in pag^s.
134; 9 fa^s.
for goods
sold at Out-
cry.

General Letters from the Dep^{ty}. Govern^r. & Council of ffort St. David dated the 13th. instant Read, the former is in answer to ours under the 26th. of October, relating to the abuses Said to have been committed in the Military of that place, & particularly order'd to be examin'd into, by the Hon^{ble}. Court of Directors Letter Received this year by the Kent, the latter serv'd to accompany their Consultations, & Paymasters Accounts from the 4th. April to the Ult^o. September.

Lettrs. from
ffort St.
David dated
[yr. 13th] inst.
read, in ans^r.
to ours
includ^d copy
of w^t. wrote
from Engl^d.
P Kent, abot^r.
yr. abuses
said to have
been commit-
ted at ff^t. St.
David.

Poncala Kistna Tobacco ffarmer pays into Cash pagodas five hundred eighty three & twelve fanams for last month.

Tobacco
Farmer
pays in
Pag^s. 583; 12
fa^s.

This day was produc'd & read before us in Consultation the last Will & Testament of Cap^t. John Ouldham deceas'd, Witness'd by John Sanderson, Henry Davy & Edward Croke, which said Witnesses now appearing before us, & being sworn do upon their oaths declare, that they Saw the Testator, John Ouldham, Sign, Seal, publish & declare, that to be his last Will & Testament, & that He was (to all outward appearance) of sound mind & memory, & that they all Sign'd as Witnesses in the presence of each other & of the Testator, the said Will is as enter'd after this Consultation.

Cap^t. John
Ouldham
dece^d. his
Will prov'd.

This day was produc'd and Read before us in Consultation the last Will & Testament of Joseph Smart deceas'd, Witness'd by Duncomb Munro, John Johnson, James Hall, & Henry Scott, which said Witnesses now appearing before us, & being Sworn do upon their oaths declare, that they Saw the Testator, Joseph Smart, Sign, Seal, publish & declare, that to be his last Will & Testament, & that He was (to all outward appearance) of Sound mind & memory, & that they all sign'd as Witnesses in the presence of each other, & of the Testator, the said Will is as enter'd after this Consultation.

Mr. Joseph
Smart dece^d.
his will
prov'd.

William Nanney Receiver pays into Cash pag^s. Six hundred & Sixteen, twenty one fanams, twenty Cash, for nine [mon]ths Town Conicoplys duty, commencing the primo August 1714, and ending the Ult^o. April 1715.

Receiver
pays in Acco^t.
yr. Town
Conicoplys
duty
pag^s. 616:
fa. ca.
24 : 21 [sic]

Mess^{rs}. Thomas Cooke & Randall ffowke being left Trustees to Joseph Smart Paymaster deceas'd are Requir'd to bring in and clear his Accounts with all convenient speed.

Tho^s. Cooke
& Randall.
ffowke
requir'd to
clear Mr.
Smarts
Paym^{ts}.
Acco^t.

Paupa Braminy & Poncala Kistnama ffarmers of the Paddy feilds making complaint, that Several parcells of ground Which formerly belong'd to the Compa^s. Paddy Feilds, when Timapau had the Lease, were by his connivance, taken into other peoples gardens Which they are Ready to make appear, & praying Relief.

ffarm^{rs}. of
yr Paddy
feilds com-
plain y^t.
Timmapau
conniv'd at
Sev^l.
[P] sons
taking into
their gardens
[Sev^l.]
P^rcells of said
ground when
[he was]
ffarmer.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715 —

[any] 3 or
more of y^e.
Counaill to
view y^e. Said
grounds.

Sheick
Ismaels affr.
Recomm^d. for
exaff. from
Bengall
reported.

y^e. purport
thereof to be
wrote by y^e.
next Convey-
ance.

ORDER'D that any three or more of the Board do go [with] proper persons to view the said Ground, measure it & make their [Report].

Mess^{rs}. Horden & Legg Report their examination of Sheick Ismaels affair with Adeapa, Recommended to us by the President & Councill in Bengall, which is enter'd after this Consultation.

AGREED that the purport be wrote to the Bay, by the next Conveyance.

E. HARRISON.

THO : FREDERICK.

W^m. JENNINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

THO : COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^a. COOKE.

RAND : FFWOKE.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN : I John Ouldham now of Fort St. George in the East Indies Mariner being Weak, & indispos'd in body, but of Sound, & perfect mind & memory (THANKS BE TO GOD FOR THE SAME) & calling to mind the certainty of death, & the uncertain time of its approach, Do make and ORDAIN This my last WILL & TESTAMENT in manner & form following—

THAT is to say, FIRST and Principally, I commend my Soul to Almighty God my Creator, assuredly beleiving that I shall receive full pardon and free Remission of all my sins, and be sav'd by the pretious death & merits of my blessed Saviour & Redeemer Jesus Christ, & my body to the Earth, from whence it was taken, to be buried in such decent & Christian manner, as to my Executor hereafter nam'd shall be thought meet & Convenient, and for what Wordly Estate it has pleas'd Almighty God to bless me with, I leave and bequeath as follows Viz^t.

IMPRIMIS—I will that all my just debts, Funeral Charges, and Legacies herein after mention'd, be first fully discharg'd and Satisfied.

ITEM—I give and bequeath to my good freind Mr. Tho^s. Cooke my Slave boy Emanuel, also my Long ffrrench Gun & p^r. of Pistols.

ITEM—To my Slave Boy Shyrash I give him his liberty & freedom, and all my old Wearing Apparell, also my Short Fowling Peice, and Brass hilted Cutlace.

ITEM—I give and bequeath the Remainder of my Estate Both Real, and personal in India, or elsewhere, to be divided in four Equal Shares Viz^t. One quarter part thereof I bequeath unto my Honoured Mother Anne Ouldham of Christ Church Friars, One quarter part thereof I bequeath unto my Loving Brother James Ouldham of said place, One quarter part thereof I bequeath unto my Loving Sister Frances Clark, Wife of Captain John Clark, and the other quarter part I bequeath unto John Clark, the Son of John & Frances Clark aforesaid.

I Do hereby Constitute appoint, and ordain my good [freind] Mr. Tho^s. Cooke, Executor of this my last Will and Testament desiring He will collect in my Estate, and Remit the Remainder there[of] unto Anne Ouldham, and John Clark Sen^r. as He shall think [make] for their Advantage, And by them to be divided according to the [Tenor] of this my WILL. AND LASTLY I declare and Appoint, this to be my LAST WILL & TESTAMENT, and Do hereby Revoke, ffrustrate, and make good, all other Will or Wills by me formerly made. In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and Seal in FFORT ST. GEORGE this Eleventh day of November Anno Domini 1715.

JOHN OULDHAM

SIGN'D, SEAL'D, PUBLISH'D, & DECLAR'D

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715 —

by the TESTATOR, JOHN OULDHAM, To be his Last Will & Testament, & by us sign'd in the presence of the Testator, and of each other (where no stamp'd paper is to be had).

J. SANDERSON.

HENRY DAVY.

EDW^r. CROKE.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN, I Joseph Smart of ffort St. George in the East Indies, being sick & weak in body but in perfect State of mind & memory Do make & Ordain this my last Will & Testament. IMPRIMIS—I resign my Soul to God who gave it in full & certain hopes of pardon for all my Sins, & a Resurrection to life Eternal, my body I commit to the earth to be decently interr'd at the discretion of my Executors herein after nam'd, & as for what Wordly Estate it has pleas'd God to bless me with, I give & dispose in manner & form following. ITEM—I give & bequeath to my Younger Brother James Smart, the Sum of Two hundred pounds Sterling to be paid him here or in England, as He shall order or direct at nine Shillings 4^p. Pagoda if it be to be had. ITEM—I give and bequeath to the poor of St. Mary's Church the Sum of fifty pagodas. ITEM—I give & bequeath to Mess^{rs}. Thomas Cooke & Randall fflowke of ffort St. George Thirty [Pagodas] each for mourning, & thirty pagodas likewise [. . .] and the Remainder part of my Estate to real or personal, I give & bequeath to my loving Sisters, Mary and Leonara Smart to be equally divided between them, but in case either of the Two should be married before my decease, she that is Single, shall have & enjoy three quarters part of my said Estate, And the other, one quarter part, But in case of both my said Sisters being married before my decease, then my Will is that my Estate shall be divided as follows. One third I give to my Mother Ann Smart, One Eighth part to my Brother James Smart, besides his Legacy herein before given, & the Remainder to be equally divided between my said Mother & Sister, And for the better performance of this my last Will & Testament I Do hereby, nominate, Constitute & Appoint my good freinds the abovenam'd Tho^s. Cooke & Randall fflowke of Fort St. George Executors of this my last WILL & TESTAMENT, willing & desiring them to Remit the ballance of my Estate home to England upon four good bottoms to any proper persons as they shall think Responsible in order to pay and fullfill the Legacies, And Requests according to the Tenor & directions by me above Express'd & specified, & I further Request of my said Executors that the amount of my said Estate may not be made publick but to those that are concern'd in this my Will, & likewise my papers, 'Tis also my desire that my Interment may be decent, but not Superfluous, AND LASTLY I do hereby Revoke all other Will or Wills that Might have been by me formerly made, & do declare & Ordain this only to be my Last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal in the presence of those who have sign'd as Witnesses in FORT ST. GEORGE, in the East Indies the Seventh day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred & fifteen.

JOS^r. SMART



SIGN'D, SEAL'D, PUBLISH'D & DECLAR'D by the Testator Joseph Smart to be his last Will & Testament, in the presence of us & by us Sign'd in the presence of the Testator, & of each other, where no Stampt paper is procurable.

DUN: MUNRO.

JOHN JOHNSON.

JAMES HALL.

HENRY SCOTT.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715 —

TO THE HON^{BLE}. EDW^D. HARRISON ESQ^R.PRESID^T. & GOV^R. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^L. COUNCILL.HON^{BLE}. SR. & C^L.

According to your Orders, We have examin'd the difference[s] between Adapau & Mahomed Marrad Attornie or ffactor for the [Moors] Merch^{ts}. of Bengall, mention'd in the President & Councill of said [places] Letter under the 28th. of January last.

Mahomed Murrad delivers in an Account Currant Wherein He debts Adeapa for Rupees 1475, which He says appears by bond, but upon translating the papers (He calls bonds) We find One to be a bill of Exchange for 1075 Rupees, drawn upon Addapa [by the] Factors in Bengall Marrad Cawn, & Maddeah, and the other paper [a] Respondentia Bond for 320 Rupees at 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent taken up Marra[d Cawn] both which Adapah denies to pay as never having given his ffactors in Bengall any power to draw bills on him, or take up any mony at Respondentia, alledging that He sent sufficient to Bengall by his Sloop [not] only to repair her, but to provide part of her Lading. We are

HON^{BLE}. SR. & C^L.Yo^r. most Obed^t. Hum^{ble}. Serv^{ts}.RICH^D: HORDEN.

JOHN LEGG.

— AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^R. PRESID^T. & GOV^R.

THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.

RICHARD HORDEN. [THOMAS COOKE.]

JOHN LEGG. JOSIAH COOKE.

RANDALL FLOWKE.

Richard Horden Sea Customer his Account for last Month Read Viz^t.Custom on goods Pag^s. 755: 19: 40:

his Oct^r. month ball^{ce}. paid in. ballance due from him pagodas four thousand, nine hundred & thirty four fanams and eighteen Cash, & pays in pag^s. two thousand two hundred & eight, Seven fanams & fifty eight Cash, the ballance of his October month Account.

Filling up the Council upon the death of Joseph Smart is taken into consideration & debated, & the 34th. paragraph of the Hon^{ble}. Comp^{ns}. Letter $\frac{1}{2}$ last Ships Read, wherein they permit a liberty only to fill up, when We are Reduc'd to Seven, for which Reason and because Mr. Joseph Collet is to take his place according to appointment in July next, It is AGREED to make no further alteration till Mr. Collet arrives.

[a] discharge to be given Tanapa & Milapah Chittees according to promise for the mony Recover'd of them on account of the Renters at Fort St. David.

William Jennings Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash pag^s. Nine hundred & Sixty five, eighteen fanams, for fanams and a Gold Headed Cane sold.

ORDER'D that Mr. John Legg commence Land Customer the first of next month, & Mr. Randall flowke to Receive the Storekeepers employ from Mr. Legg.

FRYDAY
THE 23TH.[Sea] Cust^{rs}.
Acco^t. for
Nov^r. Read.his Oct^r.
month ball^{ce}.
paid in.Filling up
ye. Council
taken into
consideration,
& agreed to
make [no]
alteration
upon ye.
death of
[Joseph]
Smart.[a] discharge
to be given
Tanapa &
Milapa
Chittees.Import
Warehousek^r.
pays in
pag^s. fa.
965: 18Jno. Legg to
be Land
Cust^r. and
Randl.
flowke
Storekeeper.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715 —

ORDER'd that M^r. Richard Harrison at ff^t. S^t. David be forthwith sent for up to clear his Accounts & Repair for Europe.

[Rich^d. Harrison] at ff^t. S^t. David [to be forthwith sent for up to clear his Accot^s.]

ORDER'd that ten thousand pagodas be sent to ffort S^t. David Overland, under care of thirty trusty peons.

10000 pag^s. to be sent overland to Fort S^t. David.

E. HARRISON.
THO: FREDERICK.
W^m. JENNINGS.
RICH^d. HORDEN.
THO: COOKE.
JOHN LEGG.
JOS^a. COOKE.
RAND: FFOWKE.

Sloop Elizabeth belong^g. to M^r. W^m. Jennings arriv'd from Vizagapatam [by] Whom rec^d. 2 General Lett^{rs}. from the Cheif & Councill dat^d. y^e. 26th. Ult^o. & 19th. instant, also A Lett^r. from Cap^t. Tho^s. Wotton of y^e. Bouverie dat^d. 19th. 23th.

Rec^d. 4 Peons a Lett^r. from M^r. Philip Noden at Maddapollam dat^d. y^e. 7th. [ins^t.] 25th.

Dispatch'd 4 Tappies a General Lett^r. to the Dep^{ty}. Gov^r. & Coun^l. of Fort S^t. David of y^e. days date, also one of y^e. Same to accompany 10000 pag^s. by thirty peons. —

Dispatch'd 4 Boat, a Gen^l. Lett^r. of y^e. days date to ditto accompany^g. y^e. Serews lately [rec^d.] from England. 26

Sloop Elizabeth Peter Frennis Master arriv'd from Tenassery. —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON Esq^r. PRESID^t. & GOVERN^r.
THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.
RICHARD HORDEN. THOMAS COOKE.
JOHN LEGG. JOSIAH COOKE.

TUESDAY
THE 27th.

RANDALL FOWKE.

General Letters read Viz^t.

from the President & Councill in Bengall [dated the . . .] design'd by a ffrench Sloop that was lost in their River, of the 3^d. & 4th. ins^t., copies of what wrote by the Bouverie, & of the 16th. December by Ship Mary. [Lett^{rs}.] from Bengall by the [Bouverie] & Mary read.

That of the 21st. October advices the Derby arriv'd Balasore y^e. 17th. of September, & that the Commander of the King of Portugals Ship had seiz'd upon Ship Colloway Chittee belonging to this place, notwithstanding she had our Pass, but upon their ordering the Mary & Heathcote to demand her, they quietly Surrender'd, those of the 3^d. 4th. & 16th. instant relate cheifly to the differences in the Account Currant between their Presidency & Ours and inclose a copy of M^r. Surman &c^{ts}. Petition to the King, with advices that they hope to dispatch the Heathcote & Derby fully laden for Europe by the last of January. [Con]tents extraated.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715 —

[Letters
from
Vizagapatam
read.

From the Cheif & Councill of Vizagapatam dat^d. the 26th. Ult^o. & [19th.] instant, the former advises, that they cannot as yet put off their Broad Cloth, & that their Buildings are all in a very bad Condition, the latter acquaints us [of] the Bouveries arrival, that they have 300 bales ready to load on her, [and] shall have 150 Bales more by the middle of January to send up after the Bouverie is dispatch'd.

from Cap^t.
Tho^s.
Wotton at
Vizagap.
advise. of his
falk. to
Leeward [in]
y^e. night.

From Cap^t. Tho^s. Wotton dated the 19th. instant advising that hav[ing] met with very hard gales of wind & strong Currants the night before He made Vizagapatam on the 10th. instant, He fell to Leeward & could not fetch in, but was drove a mile & a half on this side the Dolphins nose.

[from]
Mr. Noden
at Mada-
pollam.

From Philip Noden at Maddapollam dated the 7th. instant about his Refitting the old Factory there.

[y^e.] Stores
&c^t. brot.
upon y^e.
Mary [from]
Bengall to be
unladen.

ORDER'D that the Warehousekeeper & Storekeeper do forthwith unlade all the Stores &c^t. which Ship Mary has brought from Bengall for this place.

Land Cust^{rs}.
last month
ballance
paid in.

Thomas Cooke Land Customer pays into Cash pagodas One hundred fifty four, twenty four fanams, and twelve Cash, the ballance of his last month Account.

An interest
bond sign'd &
d^d Colloway
Chitty for
10000 pag^a.
borrowed of
him.

Sign'd and deliver'd an Interest bond dated the 24th. instant, to Colloway Chittee for ten thousand pagodas, borrowed of him, at eight ¼ Cent ¼ Annum, according to agreement in Consultation the 15th. Ultimo.

[1000 pag^a.]
to be advanc'd
y^e. Export
[Warehouse-
keeper.]

ORDER'D that One thousand pagodas be advanc'd the Export Warehousekeeper to pay the Painters & Washers.

E. HARRISON.

THO: FREDERICK.

W^m. JENNINGS.

RICH^d. HORDEN.

THO: COOKE.

JOHN LEGG.

JOS^s. COOKE.

RAND: FFOWKE.

27th.

Ship Mary arriv'd from Bengall Cap^t. Richard Holden Commander by Whom received four General Letters from the President & Councill dated the 21st. of October, the 3^d. 4th. & 16th. instant.

Brigantine George arriv'd from Tenassery.

29

Sloop Sumatra belonging to M^r. William Jennings arriv'd from Vizagap. by whom Received a General Letter from the Cheif & Councill dated the 23rd. instant, also a Letter from Cap^t. Wotton of the same date.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1715 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

EDWARD HARRISON ESQ^r. PRESID^t. & GOV^r.
 THOMAS FREDERICK. WILLIAM JENNINGS.
 RICHARD HORDEN. THOMAS COOKE.
 JOHN LEGG. JOSIAH COOKE.

THURSDAY
 THE 29th.

RANDALL FFOWKE.

General Letters Read Viz^t.

ffrom the Cheif & Councill of Vizagapatam dated the 23^d. instant advising that the Bouverie has warp'd into their road at last, & that the Dutch at Bimlepatam have acquainted them, they have news of a rupture with ffrence.

ffrom Vizagapatam dat^d. y^e. [23^d.] Dec^r. read, Relatg. to y^e. Bouveries hav^e. got into their Road.

ffrom Cap^t. Thomas Wotton at Vizagapatam dated the 23^d. instant and advising he got into the Road the 21st. instant, & has received several bales on board.

[ffrom] Cap^t. Wotton adv^s. y^e. same.

The Accomptants Journal Parcels for October Read.

Journal, parcels for Oct^r. Read.

Thomas Frederick Accomptant Reports that He has com[pared] the Several Warehouse Account Remains, with the General Books & [finds] them agree, to the time of M^r. William Jennings taking charge of the said Warehouses on the first of November.

the Accompt. Reports He has exam^d. y^e. Warehouse Acct. Remains, & find them agree Wth. the Gen^l. Books.

AGREED as soon as the Stores &c^t. are unladen from Ship Mary, that the Warehousekeeper do begin to load bales with expedition.

the Warehousek^r. to begin to lade the Mary as soon as her Stores are unladen

And the Bouverie being hourly expected from Vizagap^m. On consideration of the news communicated to us by the Dutch of a New Warr with France

y^e. Bouverie being expected hourly from Vizagapatam

AGREED that the Bouverie & Mary be dispatch'd the same time, & oblig'd to keep company with each other to the Cape.

She to sail in Comp^s. wth. y^e. Mary to y^e. Cape.

E. HARRISON.
 THO: FREDERICK.
 [Lacuna]
 RICH^d. HORDEN.
 THO: COOKE.
 JOHN LEGG.
 JOS^a. COOKE.
 RAND: FFOWKE.

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
A		B—cont.	
<i>Abaculla</i>	45	Brooke, Robert	38, 103, 119
Abby Dulla	106	Brown, Mr.	19
Abdull Cawdeir	61	Brown, John	57
Addeapa [Adapau]	70, 158, 160	Brown, Cap ^t . William	39, 44, 45
Addison, Gulston	133, 135	Budamia, Vashepulle	43
<i>Adventure</i> (sloop)	26	Bugden, Edmond	124
<i>Advice</i> (sloop)	69	Bulkley, Thomas	38, 119
<i>Arrabella</i>	89, 93	Burton, Augustus [Auguston]	64, 119, 130, 132
Agra	121, 123	Bussama	18
Allanson, Roger	95		
Anantanker	8	C	
Ankona [Ancana, Anconah]	4, 77, 87, 144, 145	Calcutta	152
Anne, Queen	42	Calicut	43
<i>Anne</i> [Ann]	43, 49	<i>Calicut</i> (sloop)	10
Arcot	125, 130, 131, 141	Cape of Good Hope [the Cape]	55, 85, 163
<i>Argees</i> (brigantine)	14	<i>Cardigan</i>	6, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 29, 31, 34, 37, 39, 52, 55, 65, 67, 73, 75, 80, 81
Arnatchelum Chittee	118, 128	<i>Cardonell</i>	44
<i>Arrabella</i>	86, 85, 91, 92, 95	Cassimbazar	93
Assid Cawn	107	<i>Catherine</i>	16, 121, 127
Azmere	134	Caundora Behauder	121, 123, 134
		Ceylon [Ceiloan]	67, 150
B		Chellembum	116
Baker, Philip	16, 18, 24, 52, 64, 78, 80, 81, 85, 87, 88, 98, 100, 105, 110, 114	Chensu, Gandewadee	8, 25
Balasure	76, 78, 93, 152, 161	China	57, 69
Ball Chitty, Naira	111	<i>Chindadry</i>	78, 100
Balms	74	Chingee [Chingie]	5, 122, 124, 125, 135, 152, 153
Baorapoola	121	<i>Chinnapatam</i>	94
Barefoot, Cap ^t . Robert	70, 80	Chinna Tombée	7
Barker, Hugh	123, 135	Chormandell, the Coast of	1, 153
Barneval [Barnewalle], Anthony	39, 62, 81, 82, 86, 95, 148, 149	Clapham, Cap ^t . Thomas	69
<i>Barrington</i>	56, 70	Clark, Frances	158
Barrow	25	Clark, Captain John	158
Batavia	69, 76, 77, 138	Clark, John	158
Beauvoir, Osmond	74	Cochin	16, 69
Bencoolen	44, 57, 60, 127	Cogran (Agent)	77
Bengall [Bengal]	5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, <i>passim</i> .	Cojee Abby Dulla	103
Bennet, Alexander	9, 22, 31, 38	Cojee Joachim	16, 27, 95, 104
Benyon, Bernard	10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 23, 25, 28, 33, 35, 38, 58, 90, 91, 134, 135	Cojee Surhaad [Seerhaad]	121, 123, 134, 135
Benyon, Richard	38, 119	Cojee Zachary	131, 132
Berlu, John	69, 76, 96, 98, 152, 153	<i>Colchester</i>	106
Berriman, Cap ^t . James	74, 76, 80, 103	Collet, Joseph	57, 91, 126, 160
Berriman, Robert	70, 72, 113, 139	Colloway Chittee [Chitty]	12, 33, 42, 46, 47, 104, 111, 129, 162
Bimlepatam	163	<i>Colloway Chitty</i>	86, 161
<i>Bleinham</i>	57	Comrapah Chittee	25
Boinot, Mons ^r	57	Conimeer	43
Bombay	42, 56, 58, 65, 67, 68, 123, 127	Conjeveram	43
Bompolo	2, 4	Constantine, Sen ^r	62
<i>Bonos Novis</i>	20, 54	Cooke, Josiah	10-12, 14, <i>passim</i> .
<i>Boon Voyage</i>	42	Cooke, Thomas	10-12, 14, <i>passim</i> .
Borneo	77	Cottrell, Henry	132
<i>Borneo</i> (galley)	77	Coxes	19
<i>Bouerie</i>	65, 67, 70, 161, 163	Croke, Edward	38, 119, 157, 159
Bowridge, William	38, 96, 119	Cuddalore	9, 11, 37, 54, 56, 64, 93, 108, 110, 111, 115, 116
Bradford	74	Curgenvén, Peter	136
<i>Brittania</i>	29		

	PAGE
D	
Dalglish, Cap ^t . Alexander ...	29
<i>Danes</i> ...	12, 24, 25
Darley, Cap ^t . James ...	16, 56
<i>Dartmouth</i> [<i>Dartmo.</i>] ...	54, 126, 137, 138
Davenport, Henry ...	140—142
Davy, Henry ...	119, 157, 159
De Andrade, <i>see</i> Pessoa	
Deane, Jn ^r	106
Deane, Lewis ...	44
De Baugé, Zenon ...	154
De Bourges, Jacques ...	154
De Bourges, Michael Ange ...	154
De Cabita, Castillano ...	63
Deean ...	125, 135
De Cordeiro, Abbe ...	128
D'Engoulême, Laurent ...	154
D'Engoulême, René ...	154
De Gien, Cosmé ...	154
De La Groye, Mons ^r . Peter ...	132
Delly [<i>Dilly</i> , Delhi] ...	120—123, 132—135, 141, 144
De Morgan, John ...	31
De Nevers, Ephraim ...	154
De Pereira, <i>see</i> Pereira.	
De Poitiers, Thomas ...	154
<i>Derby</i> ...	85, 161
De Saa, Padry Paulo ...	88, 128
De Sampayo, John ...	62, 63
De Tours, Esprit ...	154
Diego, Pasqual ...	1, 7, 37, 50, 67
Divy Island ...	135
<i>Dolben</i> [<i>Dolbin</i>] ...	65, 70
Dolphins Nose ...	162
Downs, the ...	85
Draper, Joshua ...	119
<i>Duke of Cambridge</i> ...	67
Dulivier, Mons ^r	104
E	
East Indies, the ...	1, 74, 158, 159
Eckman, Peter ...	103
<i>Edcard & Francis</i> ...	59
Egmore ...	105, 107, 108, 115, 129, 131
<i>Elizabeth</i> (brigantine) ...	43, 49, 161
Ellill, Elisha ...	12, 38
Emanuel ...	158
<i>Endavour</i> (brigantine) ...	149
England ...	1, 6, 9, 10, 12, 19, 20, 22, 30, 42, 55, 58, 75, 82, 84, 106, 107, 125, 159, 161
Eram Rauz ...	133
Erlepa ...	7, 15, 24, 48
Europe ...	20, 21, 26, 27, 31, 40, 52, 65, 67, 76, 97, 98, 104, 125, 161
Eyre, John ...	76, 78, 93, 152
F	
Fackarubeau [<i>Fuekrubeawn</i>] ...	122, 123
Farob, Mathew ...	132
Faucet, Thomas ...	13, 15, 29, 41
Feake, M ^r	19
Fleetwood, M ^{rs} . Mary. ...	6, 9, 23, 90
<i>Flying Fish</i> (sloop) ...	78, 85, 93, 95, 104, 108

	PAGE
F—cont.	
Fort Marlbrô ...	76
Fort St. David ...	2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, <i>passim</i> .
<i>Fort St. David Merchant</i> ...	5, 6, 10, 16, 41, 42, 53, 54, 117, 127
Fort St. George ...	4, 5, 7, 13, 27, 30, 33, 50, 53, 67, 70, 74, 76, 79, 93, <i>passim</i> .
<i>Fort St. George</i> ...	56, 57
Fort William ...	121, 122
Fowke, Randall ...	15, 17, 19, 20, <i>passim</i> .
France ...	150, 153, 154, 163
<i>Francis</i> (brigantine) ...	50
Frankland, M ^r	5, 6
Franks, Aaron ...	146
Fraser, William ...	100
<i>Frederick</i> ...	49, 61, 67, 69
Frederick, Thomas ...	88, 95, 96, 111, 114
Freennis, Peter ...	161
Fuekerle Cawn ...	13
Fullerton, Lieut ^{tt} . Alexander ...	142, 144, 146, 147
G	
Gainey, Cap ^t	68
Galle ...	150
Gallea Musseat ...	50
Ganjam ...	13, 16, 36, 43, 45, 69, 93, 94
Gardener (ensign) ...	31
Gatowly ...	77
<i>General Peace</i> ...	95
<i>George</i> (brigantine) ...	119, 120, 126, 127, 146, 162
<i>George</i> ...	119
George, King (Electer of Hanover & Brunswick) ...	42, 43
Goa ...	45, 53, 54
Godwin, Cap ^t . Freak ...	42, 57, 58
Goleondah ...	68
Goldsbury, St. Jn ^o	24
Gombroon ...	67
Gomes, Dience ...	62
<i>Good Hope</i> (sloop) ...	30
Grainger, Cap ^t . Richard ...	19, 21, 24, 27, 29, 31, 52, 53, 55, 66, 67, 81
Gray, Michael ...	49
Great Britain ...	18, 41, 42, 44, 54, 55, 75, 81, 85, 107, 131, 135, 150
Greenhaugh, John ...	22
Greenhaugh, Cap ^t . Tho ^s	102, 106
Grua, Budda ...	36
Gruapa ...	4, 7, 17, 46, 69, 110, 133, 148
Gungoloo ...	144
Gunnaph Chitty ...	118
Gunnaputtee Chittee ...	128
H	
Habid Cawn, Nabob ...	13
Hall, James ...	157, 159
Hamilton, Cap ^t . Alexander ...	16, 106
Hamilton, William ...	109
Hammond, James ...	75
Hankin, William ...	72, 73
<i>Hannover</i> [<i>Hanover</i>] ...	5, 6, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 22, 55, 70, 103
Hanson, Isaac ...	132
Harris, W ^m	121

	PAGE		PAGE
H—cont.		L—cont.	
Harrison, Edward ...	1, 3-14, <i>passim</i> .	Lapthorne, Cap ^t	43, 49
Harrison, Jeremiah ...	82	Latchmarow [Latchmerow] ...	115, 117, 125, 141
Harrison, Richard ...	161	Lauder, John ...	9
<i>Hartford</i> ...	45, 104	Law, Cap ^t	107
Hassen [Hussan] Ally Cawn. ...	115, 135, 141	<i>Legat</i> (brigantine) ...	31
Hastings, Francis ...	1, 3, 5-12, 14, <i>passim</i> .	Legg, John ...	1, 3, 5-12, 14, <i>passim</i> .
Hatsell, M ^r	81	Lewis, Rev. M ^r . George ...	74
<i>Heathcote</i> ...	85, 87, 89, 93, 97, 100, 103, 104, 161	Lollbharry ...	123
Hedges, Robert ...	80, 121, 122	Long, Charles ...	23, 39, 75, 119
<i>Henry & Thomas</i> (sloop) ...	66	Love, Cap ^t . Edward ...	80, 107
Heron, Cap ^t . George ...	45, 104	<i>Loucon</i> ...	50
Hoadly, Ann ...	75	Loyd, M ^r	57
Hobbs, Lieut ^t . Benjamin ...	97		
Hodge Hussein ...	13	M	
Hodjee Salam ...	22	Macao... ..	20, 54, 57, 63, 65
Holcombe, Humphery ...	38, 119	Maddapollam [Maddipollam] ...	11-14, 47, 64, 150, 151, 161, 162
Holden, Cap ^t . Richard ...	85, 101, 162	<i>Madapollam</i> [Maddapollam] ...	42, 47, 50, 52, 59, 73, 104, 120, 125, 146, 150
Holt, Francis ...	147	Maddeah ...	160
Hombrock, Andrew ...	31	Madeira, Lewis ...	69
Horden, Richard ...	1, 5, 6, 8-12, 14, <i>passim</i> .	Madrass ...	74, 82, 122, 149
Houghton, M ^r	113	Mahomed Murrad [Marrad] Cawn. ...	160
How, Cap ^t . W ^m	106	<i>Mahomud</i> ...	83, 84
Hubbard, James ...	39, 119, 131	Mahomud Eigbeigh ...	83, 84
Hugonin, Francis ...	76	<i>Mahomud Saffair</i> ...	27
Hurst, Robert ...	16	<i>Mahomud Seerwoddée</i> ...	93
Hurst, Cap ^t . William ...	121, 127	Malabar ...	65
I		Malacca ...	102
India ...	75, 91, 158	Mal [Mall] Cawn ...	131, 132
Indostan ...	121	Manilha ...	21, 39, 50, 57, 62, 75, 78, 81, 143
Ingerum ...	13	<i>Marlborough</i> [Marlbró] (sloop) ...	35, 41, 51, 60, 63, 73
Irvin [Irving], John ...	40, 41, 47	<i>Maribró</i> ...	16, 56
J		Marr Chitty, Velore ...	25
Jaffnapatam ...	27	Martin, M ^r	84
<i>Jageraiculoo</i> (brigantine) ...	22	<i>Mary</i> ...	49, 50, 76, 78, 80, 85, 87, 89, 93, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103, 106, 109, 119, 124, 125, 133, 146, 161-163.
<i>Jageraiculoo</i> ...	43, 93, 94	Mason, John ...	1, 6, 7, 28, 33, 34, 50, 61, 64
<i>Jageraiculoo</i> (sloop) ...	43, 69	Maubert, John ...	15, 39, 40, 41, 47, 97-99, 119, 138
<i>Jailatchmy</i> (<i>Jailatchema</i>) ...	43, 102	Melique, Louis ...	36
Jango ...	136, 139	Metchlepatam ...	11-15, 27, 28, 35, 47, 61, 65, 68, 91, 95, 115
Java ...	65	Meverill [Meverel], Cap ^t	49, 61
Jenkinson, Thomas ...	39, 119	Mexico ...	133, 136, 142, 148
Jennings, William ...	13, 58, 119, 121, 130, 133, <i>passim</i> .	Middlesex ...	74
<i>Jesus Maria Joseph</i> ...	57, 63	Milapah Chittee ...	9, 118, 128, 160
Johnson, John ...	157, 159	Milapore... ..	83
Joogurpursaud ...	123	Minter, Cap ^t . Lawrence ...	49, 50, 72, 73, 78, 86, 96, 106, 107
Jourdain, Daniel ...	100	Mitchell, Charles ...	39, 119
Junck Ceylon [Zeyloan] ...	26, 57	M: Jemlah ...	1 5
K		Moco... ..	80, 103, 105, 106, 109, 121, 133
Keeble, Cap ^t . William ...	121, 151	Modanah ...	2, 4
Kennedy, Andrew ...	25, 20, 72, 73	Moll, Cornelius ...	38, 119
<i>Kent</i> ...	42-45, 49, 50, 52, 55, 60, 65, 67, 69, 72, 74, 78, 81, 84, 86, 87, 89, 96, 102, 103, 105, 107, 113, 124, 128, 157.	Moodu [Moodou] Ramah ...	18, 60, 94, 155
Kistna, Poinde ...	8	Moore Mahomud ...	94
Kistna [Kistnama], Poncala... ..	7, 8, 24, 25, 28, 29, 48, 64, 71, 91, 110, 129, 147, 148, 157	Moorta ...	71
Kistna, Tekanah ...	25	Morgan, John ...	92, 111, 119
Kittee Narran ...	43	<i>Morning Starr</i> ...	16
L		Moses, Marcus ...	146
La Cloche, Cap ^t . Edward ...	75, 78	<i>Munchu</i> [Monchue] ...	39
Lahore ...	134	Munro, Dunccomb ...	157, 159
Langhorn, Cap ^t	119, 120		

	PAGE		PAGE
N		Q	
<i>Nabbee Madud</i>	22	<i>Queen</i>	150
<i>Nahnahtaker</i>	25	<i>Quthupum Mulk, Nabob</i>	109
<i>Nanney, William</i>	32, 38, 119, 157	R	
<i>Narran</i>	4	<i>Racan</i>	65
<i>Narsamah</i>	90	<i>Racong</i>	44
<i>Narso, Ponaguntee</i>	1, 4, 25	<i>Ramah</i> (sloop)	16, 50, 55, 59, 70,
<i>Narsu, Colla</i>	8, 25	95, 100, 104, 108, 109, 115	
<i>Negapatam</i>	69, 76, 150	<i>Ramah Kistna</i>	137, 138
<i>Nelle Chittoe</i>	118, 128	<i>Ramazalu</i>	30
<i>Nevile [Neville], Cap^t.</i>	5, 127	<i>Ram Chitty</i>	2, 4
<i>Noden, Philip</i>	14, 15, 18, 27, 28, 47,	<i>Ram Chundru</i>	8
61, 65, 68, 91, 115, 150, 151, 161, 162		<i>Ramos, Manoel Pereira</i>	62, 63
<i>Nos Senhor Conception</i>	43, 65	<i>Raworth, Robert</i>	2, 3, 52, 81,
<i>Nunez, Francis</i>	18	82, 90, 95, 112-114, 118, 130,	
O		132, 137, 138, 140, 142, 148,	
<i>Oadham, Catesby</i>	98, 99, 119	149, 152, 153	
<i>Oates, Titus</i>	36	<i>Recovery</i>	68, 69
<i>Oculloo</i>	144, 145	<i>Reid, Cap^t. Alexander</i>	86, 91, 93, 95
<i>Omar Nina</i>	153	<i>Richardson, John</i>	38, 119
<i>Oringabad</i>	6	<i>Roach, John</i>	137, 138
<i>Orixa</i>	153	<i>Robson, Thomas</i>	39, 73, 75, 119
<i>Orrill, Lieut^t. Edward</i>	40, 41, 47, 93, 91	<i>Rochester</i>	39-41, 44, 45, 47, 52,
<i>Osborne, Cap^t. James</i>	5, 9, 18	57, 59, 60	
<i>Ouldham, Anne</i>	158	<i>Roth, W^m.</i>	138
<i>Ouldham, James</i>	158	S	
<i>Ouldham, Cap^t. John</i>	76, 106, 157-159	<i>Sadatulla Cawn, Nabob</i>	109, 122, 134,
<i>Oxford</i>	69, 100, 137, 138	135	
P		<i>Sagur</i>	5, 6
<i>Page, Mr.</i>	5, 6	<i>S^t. Andrew</i>	106
<i>Paliacat</i>	144	<i>S^t. Anna de Boa Esperance</i>	21
<i>Patna</i>	5, 6, 135	<i>S^t. Antoine</i> (sloop)	64, 68
<i>Paupa Bram^v. (Rawsum)</i>	8, 25, 29, 108,	<i>S^t. Augustin</i>	44
157		<i>S^t. Austin</i>	93
<i>Paupia</i>	36	<i>S^t. George</i>	41
<i>Peacock, Captain Eustace</i>	137, 138	<i>S^t. Helena</i>	15, 18, 105
<i>Pedda Naigue</i>	136, 139, 140, 156	<i>S^t. Lawrence</i>	68
<i>Pedda Naigues Peta</i>	4, 8	<i>S^t. Mark</i>	16, 29, 32
<i>Pegu</i>	41, 43, 45, 49, 61, 70, 95,	<i>S^t. Pedro</i>	27, 43
103, 104, 121, 131, 132,		<i>S^t. Thoma</i>	22
<i>Pendrill, William</i>	99	<i>Salamat [Sallamat]</i>	119-121, 132
<i>Pereira, Anas</i>	103	<i>Samba Sewa [Shambe Shevum]</i>	
<i>Pereira [De Perefra], Francisco Laité</i>	57, 61,	(sloop)	36, 69
62, 64		<i>Samuel & James</i>	26
<i>Perry, John</i>	38, 119	<i>Sancta Cruz [Cruz]</i>	26, 69, 104
<i>Persia</i>	57, 102, 106, 154	<i>Sancta Maria</i> (sloop)	64
<i>Pessoa, Aleixa de Andrade</i>	50, 57, 61-64	<i>Sanderson, John</i>	38, 119, 157, 159
<i>Pettipolee</i>	75	<i>Sarebee</i>	36
<i>Philips, Mr.</i>	134	<i>Sareebe Wooshun</i>	36
<i>Phworedabad</i>	121	<i>Scattergood, Arrabella</i>	107
<i>Pitt, George Morton</i>	133, 135	<i>Scattergood, Carolina</i>	107
<i>Pitt, Tho^t.</i>	149	<i>Scattergood, John</i>	106, 107
<i>Pois, Maria</i>	35, 41, 47	<i>Scott, Henry</i>	157, 159
<i>Pondicherri</i>	24, 30, 32, 37, 64,	<i>Seaton, Francis</i>	95
104, 108, 120, 154		<i>Seroop Sing, Raja</i>	135, 153
<i>Porier, Gabriel</i>	66	<i>Serrapa [Serrapau, Serrapaw],</i>	
<i>Porto Novo</i>	124, 152, 153	Checau	1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 23, 25, 30, 31
<i>Portugal</i>	53, 54, 56, 161	<i>Severn</i>	49, 53
<i>Postly, W^m.</i>	149	<i>Shaallem</i>	102, 105, 107
<i>President</i>	12, 19, 41, 42, 47,	<i>Shaallenn, King</i>	142
57-60, 73		<i>Sha Jehannabad</i>	121
<i>Providence</i>	121, 133	<i>Sheik Ismael</i>	70, 158
<i>Pulaore</i>	57	<i>Shyrash</i>	158
<i>Puttee Rama</i>	43	<i>Siam</i>	29, 57, 149
		<i>Simpson, Cap^t.</i>	26, 69

	PAGE
S—cont.	
Smart, Ann	159
Smart, James	159
Smart, Joseph	1, 3, 5-12, 14, <i>passim.</i>
Smart, Leonara	159
Smart, Mary	159
Smyth, Richard	103, 120
Solato	57
<i>Somers</i>	137
Sommersetshire	74
<i>Soosea Maria</i>	50
Sophia, Princess	106
South Naland	75
Spackman, Henry	131
Stephanus, Padre	121
Stephenson, Edw ^d	121, 123, 134
Stevenson, William	23, 39, 119
<i>Stritham</i> (sloop)	14
Strong, Charles	44, 45
Subramony	141, 145
<i>Success</i> (brigantine)	14, 1 ^a , 41, 47, 60, 61, 119, 120, 147
<i>Success</i> (gally)	69
<i>Success</i>	69
<i>Sumatra</i> (sloop)	16, 162
Sunca Narran	16
Sunca Ramah	12, 16, 33, 41, 42, 46, 47, 56, 61, 66, 67, 79, 82, 83, 94, 111, 115, 116, 125, 126, 130, 131, 139, 141
Sunca Vincatachelum	14
Suply, Anthony	39, 119
Surat	49, 50, 56, 57, 66, 69, 106, 119
Surman, John	5, 6, 10, 14, 20-123, 132-135, 141, 144, 161
Sydabad	93
Symonds, Robert	13, 58, 59, 84
Syud Sallabut [Sallabut] Cawn Bahauder	121-123, 134, 135
T	
<i>Tabaculla</i>	61
Tagapaw	7
Tanjore	125
Tawke, Cap ^t . John	43, 49, 50
<i>Tegaraya</i>	81, 149
Tellicherri	56, 57
Tenassery [Tenasseree]	42, 43, 104, 161, 162
Tevanapatam	109
Theobalds, Thomas	70, 73, 75, 136, 139
<i>Thistleworth</i>	67
Timapau [Timmapa]	2, 4, 82, 144, 145, 157
Tolson, Cap ^t . Joseph	85, 100, 101
Tonapa Chittee	9, 17, 118, 128, 160
Tonqueen	16, 56
Trevadee	116
Trevicane	2, 4, 25
Trincombarr [Trincombar]	14, 56, 61, 84, 107, 108
Tullie, George	39, 119
Tullie, Timothy	119

T—cont.	
Tummene Chitty	18, 23
Turner, Nathaniel	38, 119, 137
Turton, John	38, 72, 119
U	
Uppara	120
V	
Van Ittern, Godfrey	89, 103
Velle [Velley] Dowd Cawne	27, 93
Vellore	64
Venne, Vander	142, 144, 147
Verapah	4
Veronah, Bangore	4
Veronah, Nairo	2, 4, 5
<i>Vincatachelum</i>	36
<i>Vincattee Latchamy</i>	65
<i>Virgin Mary</i>	69, 95
Vizagapatam	5, 6, 11-15, 18, 22, 29, 30, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43, 44, 52, 58, 59, 69, 73, 83, 84, 92, 93, 95, 103, 119, 120, 121, 124-126, 132, 133, 161-163
Vizapore	116
W	
Wait, St. Nicholas	58
Walker, Benjamin	106
Ware, Richard	151
Warre, Florentia	74
Warre, John	75
Warre, William	1, 3, 5-12, 14, <i>passim.</i>
Warre, William (son)	74
Way, Thomas	49, 61, 70, 76, 88, 106, 113, 117
Weld, James	66
Weld, Mathew	2, 3, 52, 152, 153
Weoley, A ^{rs}	138
West Coast, the	39-41, 43-45, 47, 51, 52, 57, 59, 77, 86-88, 90-92, 125-127, 133, 142, 148
White, Cap ^t	56
White, Henry	57, 126
Williams, Cap ^t . Richard	102, 106, 107
Willy Mahomud	108
Withers, John	88
Wood, Cap ^t . Jordan [Jourdain]	56, 74, 76
Woodward, M ^r	113
Woolaston [Woollaston], George	38, 73, 75, 119, 131
Woriapollam	15, 37
Wotton, Cap ^t . Tho ^s	161-163
Wright, Thomas	39, 92, 119
Y	
York Fort	11, 12, 22, 35, 51, 63, 73, 86, 126, 146
Z	
Zowde [Zoudee, Zeowdy] Cawn	122, 123, 135